

STATISTICAL ANNEX

GENERAL DISCLAIMER

The designations employed and presentation of the data do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The Statistical Annex comprises 17 tables covering such broad statistical categories as demography, households, housing, economic and social indicators. The Annex is divided into two sections presenting data at the regional, country and city levels. Tables A.1 to A.5 present regional-level data grouped by geographic distribution. Tables B.1 to B.9 contain country-level data, while Tables C.1 to C.3 are devoted to city-level data. Data have been compiled from various international sources, from national statistical offices and from the United Nations.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in presenting data throughout the Statistical Annex:

category not applicable	..
data not available	...
magnitude zero	–

COUNTRY GROUPINGS AND STATISTICAL AGGREGATES

World major groupings

Developed countries: All countries and areas of Europe and Northern America, as well as Australia, Cyprus, Israel, Japan and New Zealand.¹

Developing countries: All countries and areas not listed under ‘developed countries’ above.¹

Least developed countries: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands,

Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zambia.¹

Sub-Saharan Africa: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d’Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.¹

Sub-regional aggregates

■ Africa

Eastern Africa: Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, South Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Middle Africa: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe.

Northern Africa: Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara.

Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland.

Western Africa: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d’Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo.

■ Asia

Eastern Asia: China, Hong Kong SAR of China, Macao SAR of China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea.

South-Central Asia: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

South-Eastern Asia: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam.

Western Asia: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

■ Europe

Eastern Europe: Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine.

Northern Europe: Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Southern Europe: Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland.

■ Latin America and the Caribbean

Caribbean: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands.

Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

South America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).

■ Northern America

Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, United States of America.

■ Oceania

Australia/New Zealand: Australia, New Zealand.

Melanesia: Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu.

Micronesia: Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau.

Polynesia: American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER OF PRESENTATION

Tables A.1 to A.5 contain regional data, grouped in geographic aggregates. Tables B.1 to B.9 and C.1 to C.3 contain country- and city-level data, respectively. In these tables, the countries or areas are listed in English alphabetical order within the macro-regions of Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Northern America and Oceania. Countries or area names are presented in the form commonly used within the United Nations Secretariat for statistical purposes. Due to space limitations, the short name is used – for example, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland is referred to as 'United Kingdom'.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Access to electricity: percentage of households that, within their housing unit, are connected to electricity.

Access to piped water: percentage of households that, for source of drinking water, are connected to piped water within their housing unit, tap placed in the yard or plot outside the house.

Access to telephone: percentage of households that, within their housing unit, are connected to telephone.

Access to mobile: percentage of households with mobile phone.

Gini index: the extent to which the distribution of income (or, in some cases, consumption expenditure) or assets (such as land) among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. A Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentages of total income received against the cumulative number of recipients, starting with the poorest individual or household. The Gini index measures the area between the Lorenz curve

and a hypothetical line of absolute equality, expressed as a percentage of the maximum area under the line. Thus, a Gini index of 0 represents perfect equality, while an index of 1 implies absolute inequality.

Gross national income: the sum of value added by all resident producers plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output plus net receipts of primary income (compensation of employees and property income) from abroad. Data are in current US dollars converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income per capita: gross national income (GNI) divided by mid-year population. GNI per capita in US dollars is converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income PPP: gross national income converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) rates. An international dollar has the same purchasing power over GNI as a US dollar has in the United States of America.

Household: the concept of household is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either:

1. A one-person household: a person who makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form a part of a multi-person household.
2. A multi-person household: a group of two or more persons living together who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and may, to a greater or lesser extent, have a common budget; they may be related or unrelated persons or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. This concept of household is known as the 'housekeeping' concept. It does not assume that the number of households and housing units is equal. Although the concept of housing unit implies that it is a space occupied by one household, it may also be occupied by more than one household or by a part of a household (e.g. two nuclear households that share one housing unit for economic reasons or one household in a polygamous society routinely occupying two or more housing units).

Household connection to improved drinking water: percentage of households that, within their housing unit, are connected to any of the following types of water supply for drinking: piped water, public tap, borehole or pump, protected well, protected spring or rainwater.

Improved drinking water coverage: percentage of people using improved drinking water sources or

delivery points. Improved drinking water technologies are more likely to provide safe drinking water than those characterized as unimproved. **Improved drinking water sources:** piped water into dwelling, plot or yard; public tap/standpipe; tube well/borehole; protected dug well; protected spring; rainwater collection. **Unimproved drinking water sources:** unprotected dug well; unprotected spring; cart with small tank/drum; bottled water;² tanker-truck; surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels).

Improved sanitation coverage: percentage of people using improved sanitation facilities. Improved sanitation facilities are more likely to prevent human contact with human excreta than unimproved facilities.

International poverty line: based on nationally representative primary household surveys conducted by national statistical offices or by private agencies under the supervision of government or international agencies and obtained from government statistical offices and World Bank country departments. **(Population below US\$1.25 a day and Population below US\$2 a day):** percentages of the population living on less than \$1.25 a day and \$2 a day at 2005 international prices. As a result of revisions in PPP exchange rates, poverty rates for individual countries cannot be compared with poverty rates reported in earlier editions

Level of urbanization: percentage of the population residing in places classified as urban. Urban and rural settlements are defined in the national context and vary among countries (the definitions of urban are generally national definitions incorporated within the latest census).

National population below national poverty line: percentage of the country's population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are based on population weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys.

Persons in housing units: number of persons resident in housing units.

Population, rural: mid-year estimates and projections (medium variant) of the population residing in human settlements classified as rural (see also 'Population, urban' below).

Population, total: mid-year population estimates and projections for the world, region, countries or areas. The Population Division of the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs updates, every two years, population estimates and projections by incorporating new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used to

verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators, or to make new ones and to check the validity of the assumptions made in the projections. Population rate of change (calculated by UN-Habitat) refers to the average annual percentage change of population during the indicated period for each country, major regions and global totals. The formula used throughout the annex is as follows: $r = [(1/t) \times \ln(A2/A1)] \times 100$, where 'A1' is a value at any given year; 'A2' is a value at any given year later than the year of 'A1'; 't' is the year interval between 'A1' and 'A2'; and 'ln' is the natural logarithm function.

Population, urban: mid-year population of areas defined as urban in each country and reported to the United Nations. Estimates of the world's urban population would change significantly if China, India, and a few other populous nations were to change their definition of urban centres. According to China's State Statistical Bureau, by the end of 1996 urban residents accounted for about 43 percent of China's population, while in 1994 only 20 percent of the population was considered urban. In addition to the continuous migration of people from rural to urban areas, one of the main reasons for this shift was the rapid growth in the hundreds of towns reclassified as cities in recent years. Because the estimates in the table are based on national definitions of what constitutes a city or metropolitan area, cross-country comparisons should be made with caution.

Population density: mid-year population divided by land area in square kilometres.

Pump price for fuels: refer to the pump prices of the most widely sold grade of petrol and of diesel fuel. Prices have been converted from the local currency to US dollars.

Railways: length of railway route available for train service, irrespective of the number of parallel tracks. Passengers carried by railway are the number of passengers (in millions) transported by rail multiplied by kilometres travelled (m-p-km). Goods hauled by railway are the volume of goods transported by railway, measured in metric tons multiplied by kilometres travelled (m-t-km).

Road motor vehicles: include cars, buses and freight vehicles but not two-wheelers.

Road traffic deaths: any person killed immediately or dying within 30 days as a result of a road traffic accident.

Passenger cars: refer to road motor vehicles, other than two-wheelers, intended for the carriage of passengers and designed to seat no more than nine people (including the driver). **Other motor vehicles:** road motor vehicles exclusive of passenger cars.

Roads: motorways, highways, main or national roads, and secondary or regional roads. A motorway is a road specially designed and built for motor vehicles that separates the traffic flowing in opposite directions. **Total road network:** includes motorways, highways and main or national roads, secondary or regional roads, and all other roads in a country. **Paved roads:** roads surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bitumized agents, with concrete or with cobblestones, as a percentage of all of the country's roads measured in length. Passengers carried by roads are the number of people (in millions) transported by road multiplied by kilometres travelled (m-p-km). Goods hauled by road are the volume of goods transported by road vehicles, measured in millions of metric tons multiplied by kilometres travelled (m-t-km).

Survey year: the year in which the underlying data were collected.

Urban poverty rate: percentage of the urban population living below the national urban poverty line.

Urban slum dwellers: individuals residing in housing with one or more of the following conditions: inadequate drinking water; inadequate sanitation; poor structural quality/durability of housing; overcrowding; and insecurity of tenure.

Urban agglomerations and capital cities: the term 'urban agglomeration' refers to the population contained within the contours of a contiguous territory inhabited at urban density levels without regard to administrative boundaries. It usually incorporates the population in a city or town plus that in the suburban areas lying outside of but being adjacent to the city boundaries. Whenever possible, data classified according to the concept of urban agglomeration are used. However, some countries do not produce data according to the concept of urban agglomeration but use instead that of metropolitan area or city proper. If possible, such data are adjusted to conform to the concept of urban agglomeration. When sufficient information is not available to permit such an adjustment, data based on the concept of city proper or metropolitan area are used. The sources listed online indicate whether data were adjusted to conform to the urban agglomeration concept or whether a different concept was used. Table C.1 contains revised estimates and projections for all urban agglomerations comprising 750,000 or more inhabitants.

SOURCES OF DATA

The Statistical Tables have been compiled from the following UN-Habitat databases:

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Urban Info 2010

In addition, various statistical publications from the United Nations and other international organizations have been used. These include:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010), *World Population Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision*, United Nations, New York

World Bank (2001) *World Development Indicators 2001*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2004) *World Development Indicators 2004*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2006) *World Development Report 2006*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2012) *World Development Indicators 2012*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2012) *World Development Indicators Online database*, <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator>

World Health Organization (WHO) (2004) *World Report on Road Traffic Injury Prevention 2004*, WHO, Geneva

World Health Organization (WHO) (2013) *Global Status Report on Road Safety 2013*, WHO, Geneva

World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) (2012) *Progress on Sanitation and Drinking-Water 2012 Update*, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva and New York, www.unicef.org/media/files/JMPPreport2012.pdf

NOTES

- 1 United Nations Inter-Agency and Expert Group on the Millennium Development Goals Indicators (official email communication, 28 March 2012).
- 2 Bottled water is considered improved only when the household uses water from an improved source for cooking and personal hygiene.

DATA TABLES

REGIONAL AGGREGATES TABLE A.1

Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density

	Estimates and projections (^{'000})				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2000	2030
WORLD	6,100,834	6,872,673	7,633,251	8,298,474	1.19	1.05	0.84	45	61
World Major Aggregates									
Developed Countries	1,195,767	1,244,422	1,283,324	1,307,207	0.40	0.31	0.18	23	25
Developing Countries	4,905,067	5,628,251	6,349,927	6,991,267	1.38	1.21	0.96	59	84
Least Developed Countries	655,365	822,381	1,022,347	1,240,660	2.27	2.18	1.94	32	61
Other Developing Countries	4,249,702	4,805,870	5,327,580	5,750,607	1.23	1.03	0.76	68	93
Other Developing Countries, excluding China	2,980,585	3,464,534	3,939,789	4,357,531	1.50	1.29	1.01	57	83
Sub-Saharan Africa	669,123	856,327	1,088,812	1,353,772	2.47	2.40	2.18	28	56
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa	811,101	1,022,234	1,278,199	1,562,047	2.31	2.23	2.01	27	52
Eastern Africa	258,215	333,993	431,733	542,799	2.57	2.57	2.29	37	78
Middle Africa	96,187	126,689	161,689	200,021	2.75	2.44	2.13	15	30
Northern Africa	169,535	199,511	231,210	259,029	1.63	1.47	1.14	21	33
Southern Africa	51,442	57,780	61,187	64,126	1.16	0.57	0.47	19	24
Western Africa	235,722	304,261	392,379	496,071	2.55	2.54	2.34	38	81
Asia	3,697,108	4,141,036	4,542,243	4,844,835	1.13	0.92	0.64	116	152
Eastern Asia	1,473,345	1,550,754	1,599,404	1,602,558	0.51	0.31	0.02	125	136
South-Central Asia	1,515,563	1,764,872	2,009,512	2,215,897	1.52	1.30	0.98	140	205
South-Eastern Asia	523,831	593,415	655,940	705,987	1.25	1.00	0.74	117	157
Western Asia	184,369	231,995	277,387	320,394	2.30	1.79	1.44	38	66
Europe	726,777	738,199	744,177	741,233	0.16	0.08	-0.04	32	32
Eastern Europe	304,172	294,771	289,165	279,544	-0.31	-0.19	-0.34	16	15
Northern Europe	94,347	99,205	104,524	109,254	0.50	0.52	0.44	52	60
Southern Europe	145,147	155,171	158,478	158,548	0.67	0.21	0.00	110	120
Western Europe	183,111	189,052	192,010	193,888	0.32	0.16	0.10	165	175
Latin America and the Caribbean	521,429	590,082	652,182	701,606	1.24	1.00	0.73	25	34
Caribbean	38,441	41,646	44,322	46,363	0.80	0.62	0.45	164	198
Central America	135,555	155,881	176,389	193,747	1.40	1.24	0.94	55	78
South America	347,433	392,555	431,471	461,496	1.22	0.95	0.67	19	26
Northern America	313,289	344,529	374,394	401,657	0.95	0.83	0.70	14	18
Oceania	31,130	36,593	42,056	47,096	1.62	1.39	1.13	4	5
Australia/New Zealand	23,022	26,637	30,065	32,982	1.46	1.21	0.93	3	4
Melanesia	6,996	8,748	10,660	12,670	2.23	1.98	1.73	13	23
Micronesia	496	536	602	661	0.78	1.16	0.93	160	213
Polynesia	615	673	728	783	0.90	0.79	0.72	73	93

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011) World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.1.

TABLE A.2

Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
WORLD	2,843,288	3,541,671	4,272,170	4,965,868	2.20	1.88	1.50	3,257,546	3,331,002	3,361,081	3,332,606	0.22	0.09	-0.09
World Major Aggregates														
Developed Countries	887,477	964,839	1,027,257	1,074,398	0.84	0.63	0.45	308,290	279,583	256,066	232,809	-0.98	-0.88	-0.95
Developing Countries	1,955,811	2,576,832	3,244,913	3,891,471	2.76	2.31	1.82	2,949,256	3,051,419	3,105,015	3,099,797	0.34	0.17	-0.02
Least Developed Countries	159,504	232,025	335,523	473,101	3.75	3.69	3.44	495,861	590,356	686,824	767,560	1.74	1.51	1.11
Other Developing Countries	1,796,307	2,344,807	2,909,390	3,418,370	2.66	2.16	1.61	2,453,395	2,461,062	2,418,190	2,332,237	0.03	-0.18	-0.36
Other Developing Countries, excluding China	1,340,982	1,684,521	2,063,027	2,460,721	2.28	2.03	1.76	1,639,603	1,780,013	1,876,762	1,896,810	0.82	0.53	0.11
Sub-Saharan Africa	215,277	309,519	441,203	615,463	3.63	3.54	3.33	453,846	546,808	647,610	738,309	1.86	1.69	1.31
Geographic Aggregates														
Africa	288,402	400,651	551,552	744,485	3.29	3.20	3.00	522,699	621,583	726,647	817,562	1.73	1.56	1.18
Eastern Africa	53,124	77,954	117,761	175,620	3.83	4.13	4.00	205,092	256,039	313,972	367,179	2.22	2.04	1.57
Middle Africa	34,775	51,861	74,510	102,336	4.00	3.62	3.17	61,412	74,828	87,179	97,686	1.98	1.53	1.14
Northern Africa	82,079	102,249	125,030	148,941	2.20	2.01	1.75	87,455	97,262	106,180	110,088	1.06	0.88	0.36
Southern Africa	27,647	33,778	38,372	42,770	2.00	1.28	1.09	23,795	24,003	22,816	21,356	0.09	-0.51	-0.66
Western Africa	90,777	134,810	195,879	274,819	3.95	3.74	3.39	144,946	169,452	196,500	221,253	1.56	1.48	1.19
Asia	1,376,888	1,830,826	2,287,067	2,684,485	2.85	2.23	1.60	2,320,221	2,310,210	2,255,176	2,160,350	-0.04	-0.24	-0.43
Eastern Asia	613,013	838,931	1,034,323	1,146,920	3.14	2.09	1.03	860,333	711,823	565,081	455,638	-1.89	-2.31	-2.15
South-Central Asia	446,100	574,038	727,577	907,839	2.52	2.37	2.21	1,069,462	1,190,834	1,281,936	1,308,058	1.07	0.74	0.20
South-Eastern Asia	200,179	261,532	328,024	393,340	2.67	2.27	1.82	323,652	331,883	327,916	312,647	0.25	-0.12	-0.48
Western Asia	117,595	156,325	197,144	236,386	2.85	2.32	1.82	66,773	75,670	80,243	84,007	1.25	0.59	0.46
Europe	514,545	536,611	557,585	573,494	0.42	0.38	0.28	212,232	201,588	186,592	167,739	-0.51	-0.77	-1.07
Eastern Europe	207,473	203,040	204,182	203,745	-0.22	0.06	-0.02	96,700	91,731	84,983	75,799	-0.53	-0.76	-1.14
Northern Europe	73,492	78,323	84,122	89,927	0.64	0.71	0.67	20,855	20,882	20,402	19,326	0.01	-0.23	-0.54
Southern Europe	95,014	105,019	111,486	116,472	1.00	0.60	0.44	50,133	50,152	46,992	42,076	0.00	-0.65	-1.11
Western Europe	138,567	150,229	157,795	163,350	0.81	0.49	0.35	44,544	38,823	34,215	30,538	-1.37	-1.26	-1.14
Latin America and the Caribbean	393,619	465,246	531,235	585,347	1.67	1.33	0.97	127,810	124,836	120,947	116,260	-0.24	-0.32	-0.40
Caribbean	23,575	27,725	31,361	34,312	1.62	1.23	0.90	14,866	13,921	12,961	12,050	-0.66	-0.71	-0.73
Central America	93,245	112,339	132,090	149,832	1.86	1.62	1.26	42,310	43,542	44,299	43,915	0.29	0.17	-0.09
South America	276,800	325,183	367,785	401,202	1.61	1.23	0.87	70,633	67,372	63,686	60,294	-0.47	-0.56	-0.55
Northern America	247,911	282,480	314,905	344,444	1.31	1.09	0.90	65,378	62,049	59,488	57,213	-0.52	-0.42	-0.39
Oceania	21,924	25,857	29,825	33,614	1.65	1.43	1.20	9,206	10,736	12,230	13,482	1.54	1.30	0.97
Australia/New Zealand	20,010	23,594	26,998	29,929	1.65	1.35	1.03	3,012	3,042	3,067	3,053	0.10	0.08	-0.04
Melanesia	1,335	1,621	2,098	2,861	1.94	2.58	3.10	5,662	7,127	8,562	9,810	2.30	1.83	1.36
Micronesia	325	358	412	464	0.96	1.42	1.18	171	178	190	197	0.43	0.63	0.37
Polynesia	254	284	317	360	1.14	1.09	1.28	361	388	411	422	0.72	0.57	0.27

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.2.

TABLE A.3

Urbanization and Urban Slum Dwellers

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers ²				
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates (%)				
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2005	2007	2010	2012
WORLD	46.6	51.5	56.0	59.8	1.01	0.83	0.67	...	...	...	...	...
World Major Aggregates												
Developed Countries	74.2	77.5	80.0	82.2	0.44	0.32	0.26	...	...	...	...	...
Developing Countries	39.9	45.8	51.1	55.7	1.38	1.10	0.85	39.4	35.6	34.3	32.6	32.7
Least Developed Countries	24.3	28.2	32.8	38.1	1.43	1.51	1.50	...	...	...	...	...
Other Developing Countries	42.3	48.8	54.6	59.4	1.43	1.13	0.85	...	...	...	...	...
Other Developing Countries, excluding China	45.0	48.6	52.4	56.5	0.78	0.74	0.76	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Saharan Africa	32.2	36.1	40.5	45.5	1.16	1.14	1.15	65.0	63.0	62.4	61.7	61.7
Geographic Aggregates												
Africa	35.6	39.2	43.2	47.7	0.97	0.96	0.99	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Africa	20.6	23.3	27.3	32.4	1.26	1.56	1.71	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Africa	36.2	40.9	46.1	51.2	1.24	1.18	1.05	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Africa	48.4	51.2	54.1	57.5	0.57	0.54	0.61	20.3	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.3
Southern Africa	53.7	58.5	62.7	66.7	0.84	0.70	0.62	...	...	...	...	...
Western Africa	38.5	44.3	49.9	55.4	1.40	1.19	1.04	...	...	...	...	...
Asia	37.2	44.2	50.4	55.4	1.72	1.30	0.96	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Asia	41.6	54.1	64.7	71.6	2.63	1.78	1.01	37.4	33.0	31.1	28.2	28.2
South-Central Asia	29.4	32.5	36.2	41.0	1.00	1.07	1.24	...	...	...	...	...
South-Eastern Asia	38.2	44.1	50.0	55.7	1.43	1.26	1.08	39.6	34.2	31.9	31.0	31.0
Western Asia	63.8	67.4	71.1	73.8	0.55	0.53	0.37	20.6	25.8	25.2	24.6	24.6
Europe	70.8	72.7	74.9	77.4	0.26	0.30	0.32	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Europe	68.2	68.9	70.6	72.9	0.10	0.25	0.32	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Europe	77.9	79.0	80.5	82.3	0.13	0.19	0.22	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Europe	65.5	67.7	70.3	73.5	0.33	0.39	0.43	...	...	...	...	...
Western Europe	75.7	79.5	82.2	84.2	0.49	0.34	0.25	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America and the Caribbean	75.5	78.8	81.5	83.4	0.43	0.33	0.24	29.2	25.5	24.7	23.5	23.5
Caribbean	61.3	66.6	70.8	74.0	0.82	0.61	0.45	...	...	...	...	...
Central America	68.8	72.1	74.9	77.3	0.47	0.38	0.32	...	...	...	...	...
South America	79.7	82.8	85.2	86.9	0.39	0.29	0.20	...	...	...	...	...
Northern America	79.1	82.0	84.1	85.8	0.35	0.26	0.19	...	...	...	...	...
Oceania	70.4	70.7	70.9	71.4	0.03	0.04	0.06	24.1 ³	24.1 ³	24.1 ³	24.1 ³	24.1 ³
Australia/New Zealand	86.9	88.6	89.8	90.7	0.19	0.14	0.10	...	...	...	...	...
Melanesia	19.1	18.5	19.7	22.6	-0.29	0.60	1.37	...	...	...	...	...
Micronesia	65.6	66.7	68.5	70.2	0.18	0.26	0.25	...	...	...	...	...
Polynesia	41.2	42.3	43.5	46.0	0.25	0.30	0.56	...	...	...	...	...

Notes:

(1) Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

(2) Developing regions.

(3) Trends data are not available for Oceania. A constant figure does not mean there is no change. Data are for Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia only (i.e. it excludes Australia and New Zealand).

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.3 United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012.

TABLE A.4

Number of Urban Households, Rate of Change and Mean Household Size

	Number of households								Mean household size			
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)	Ten year increment ('000)			Estimates and projections			
	2000	2010	2020	2030		2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030
WORLD	822,938	1,102,486	1,511,258	1,788,493	2.92	279,547	408,772	277,235	3.46	3.21	2.83	2.78
World Major Aggregates												
Developed Countries	343,813	395,493	459,211	496,155	1.40	51,680	63,718	36,944	2.58	2.44	2.24	2.17
Developing Countries	476,653	754,830	1,049,577	1,289,579	3.91	228,177	344,747	240,001	4.10	3.66	3.09	3.02
Least Developed Countries	28,259	46,303	70,762	114,814	4.94	18,044	24,460	44,052	5.64	5.01	4.74	4.12
Other Developing Countries	442,670	657,629	963,328	1,154,665	3.96	214,959	305,699	191,337	4.06	3.57	3.02	2.96
Other Developing Countries, excluding China	299,167	428,275	595,807	562,346	3.59	129,108	167,531	-33,460	4.48	3.93	3.46	4.38
Sub-Saharan Africa	46,280	74,563	114,138	147,345	4.77	28,283	39,575	33,207	4.65	4.15	3.87	4.18
Geographic Aggregates												
Africa	61,650	95,503	142,836	179,920	4.38	33,854	47,333	37,084	4.68	4.20	3.86	4.14
Eastern Africa	12,318	18,646	30,068	41,342	4.15	6,328	11,422	11,274	4.31	4.18	3.92	4.25
Middle Africa	5,930	10,019	17,221	22,885	5.24	4,089	7,202	5,664	5.86	5.18	4.33	4.47
Northern Africa	16,750	22,824	31,192	35,941	3.09	6,075	8,368	4,748	4.90	4.48	4.01	4.14
Southern Africa	7,661	13,899	16,007	17,867	5.96	6,238	2,108	1,860	3.61	2.43	2.40	2.39
Western Africa	18,991	30,115	48,348	61,886	4.61	11,124	18,233	13,538	4.78	4.48	4.05	4.44
Asia	354,832	525,259	786,095	964,985	3.92	170,427	260,836	178,890	3.88	3.49	2.91	2.78
Eastern Asia	196,978	297,593	454,529	563,768	4.13	100,615	156,937	109,238	3.11	2.82	2.28	2.03
South-Central Asia	88,888	127,962	188,080	228,738	3.64	39,074	60,118	40,658	5.02	4.49	3.87	3.97
South-Eastern Asia	44,499	64,491	93,735	113,231	3.71	19,991	29,244	19,496	4.50	4.06	3.50	3.47
Western Asia	24,468	35,214	49,752	59,249	3.64	10,747	14,537	9,497	4.81	4.44	3.96	3.99
Europe	202,164	225,267	253,878	270,617	1.08	23,102	28,611	16,739	2.55	2.38	2.20	2.12
Eastern Europe	75,198	79,420	84,794	88,159	0.55	4,222	5,374	3,365	2.76	2.56	2.41	2.31
Northern Europe	31,474	34,121	37,122	38,773	0.81	2,647	3,001	1,650	2.33	2.30	2.27	2.32
Southern Europe	33,960	40,858	49,651	54,723	1.85	6,899	8,793	5,072	2.80	2.57	2.25	2.13
Western Europe	61,533	70,867	82,310	88,962	1.41	9,335	11,443	6,652	2.25	2.12	1.92	1.84
Latin America and the Caribbean	97,774	132,179	179,752	210,416	3.01	34,404	47,573	30,664	4.03	3.52	2.96	2.78
Caribbean	6,478	8,255	10,981	12,800	2.42	1,777	2,725	1,819	3.64	3.36	2.86	2.68
Central America	21,470	29,477	40,655	48,235	3.17	8,007	11,178	7,580	4.34	3.81	3.25	3.11
South America	69,827	94,447	128,117	149,381	3.02	24,620	33,670	21,265	3.96	3.44	2.87	2.69
Northern America	95,337	111,362	130,080	140,589	1.55	16,024	18,719	10,508	2.60	2.54	2.42	2.45
Oceania	7,986	9,510	11,388	12,519	1.75	1,524	1,878	1,131	2.75	2.72	2.62	2.68
Australia/New Zealand	7,650	9,126	10,888	11,893	1.76	1,476	1,762	1,005	2.62	2.59	2.48	2.52
Melanesia	216	270	357	464	2.23	54	87	108	6.19	6.01	5.88	6.16
Micronesia	72	56	68	73	-2.48	-16	12	5	4.55	6.41	6.05	6.33
Polynesia	48	59	75	89	1.93	10	17	13	5.25	4.85	4.21	4.06

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

Source: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012.

TABLE A.5

Urban Agglomerations

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections ('000)			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
WORLD									
10 million or more	17	23	35	8	10	13	242,814	352,465	560,211
5 to 10 million	27	38	48	7	7	8	187,768	266,078	323,877
1 to 5 million	311	388	506	21	21	23	597,943	759,919	999,814
500,000 to 1 million	396	513	647	9	10	11	269,117	353,802	450,436
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	55	51	46	1,560,991	1,826,313	1,955,479
World Major Aggregates									
Developed Countries									
10 million or more	5	6	7	10	11	12	85,279	103,678	123,096
5 to 10 million	5	8	14	4	6	9	36,472	52,800	86,820
1 to 5 million	98	104	109	22	22	20	195,572	207,153	208,075
500,000 to 1 million	117	127	148	9	9	10	78,807	85,356	100,046
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	55	53	49	485,215	508,264	500,327
Developing Countries									
10 million or more	12	17	28	8	10	13	157,535	248,787	437,115
5 to 10 million	22	30	34	8	8	7	151,296	213,279	237,057
1 to 5 million	213	284	397	20	21	24	402,372	552,767	791,740
500,000 to 1 million	279	386	499	10	10	11	190,310	268,445	350,390
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	54	51	44	1,075,776	1,318,049	1,455,151
Least Developed Countries									
10 million or more	1	1	2	6	6	10	10,285	14,930	32,387
5 to 10 million	1	2	5	3	6	9	5,414	13,484	31,846
1 to 5 million	19	27	39	22	24	24	35,031	56,701	79,521
500,000 to 1 million	18	25	37	8	8	7	12,645	17,941	24,745
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	61	56	50	97,224	130,746	169,664
Other Developing Countries									
10 million or more	11	16	26	8	10	14	147,250	233,857	404,729
5 to 10 million	21	28	29	8	8	7	145,882	199,794	205,210
1 to 5 million	194	257	358	20	21	24	367,340	496,066	712,219
500,000 to 1 million	261	361	462	10	11	11	177,665	250,504	325,644
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	54	50	44	978,553	1,187,304	1,285,488
Other Developing Countries, excluding China									
10 million or more	10	13	21	9	10	14	133,414	193,525	326,790
5 to 10 million	16	19	22	7	7	6	109,889	137,470	150,493
1 to 5 million	156	204	276	19	21	23	290,616	400,581	555,300
500,000 to 1 million	189	244	300	9	9	9	130,398	171,781	210,685
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	56	53	48	835,106	1,013,181	1,155,716
Sub-Saharan Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	4	7	—	10,788	28,148
5 to 10 million	2	1	3	6	3	4	12,695	8,415	19,128
1 to 5 million	28	40	62	24	29	32	48,911	85,592	135,105
500,000 to 1 million	31	44	52	11	10	8	21,670	30,783	36,098
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	60	55	49	123,046	162,823	208,042
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa									
10 million or more	1	2	3	4	5	8	10,170	21,820	41,402
5 to 10 million	2	1	5	4	2	6	12,695	8,415	30,673
1 to 5 million	34	47	68	22	26	27	63,751	104,350	148,291
500,000 to 1 million	39	55	71	9	10	9	26,967	38,317	49,440
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	61	57	51	174,820	227,750	281,747
Eastern Africa									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	5,677
1 to 5 million	9	9	15	26	24	27	13,837	18,866	31,981
500,000 to 1 million	3	11	12	4	10	7	1,877	7,703	8,367
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	70	66	61	37,410	51,385	71,736
Middle Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	17	—	—	12,322
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	16	16	10	5,414	8,415	7,555
1 to 5 million	4	8	10	19	31	27	6,454	16,010	20,070
500,000 to 1 million	8	6	9	15	8	8	5,299	4,389	6,266
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	51	44	38	17,608	23,046	28,296
Northern Africa									
10 million or more	1	1	1	12	11	11	10,170	11,031	13,254
5 to 10 million	—	—	2	—	—	9	—	—	11,545
1 to 5 million	6	7	6	18	18	11	14,840	18,758	13,185
500,000 to 1 million	8	11	19	6	7	11	5,296	7,534	13,341
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	63	63	59	51,773	64,926	73,705

continued ...

TABLE A.5

continued

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections ('000)			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
Southern Africa									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 to 5 million	5	7	7	41	51	53	11,227	17,231	20,327
500,000 to 1 million	2	1	5	7	2	8	1,855	632	2,970
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	53	47	39	14,565	15,914	15,075
Western Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	8	8	—	10,788	15,825
5 to 10 million	1	—	1	8	—	3	7,281	—	5,896
1 to 5 million	10	16	30	19	25	32	17,393	33,484	62,727
500,000 to 1 million	18	26	26	14	13	9	12,640	18,059	18,495
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	59	54	47	53,464	72,478	92,935
Asia									
10 million or more	9	13	21	10	11	15	135,210	210,301	351,773
5 to 10 million	17	25	25	9	10	8	119,676	176,045	183,013
1 to 5 million	142	188	269	19	19	23	269,214	353,443	522,319
500,000 to 1 million	189	274	370	9	10	11	127,618	189,845	257,622
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	53	50	43	740,513	918,098	989,990
Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	4	6	9	11	12	15	69,736	103,624	161,037
5 to 10 million	7	12	13	8	10	9	51,324	85,559	96,413
1 to 5 million	70	95	139	22	22	26	141,247	185,009	275,030
500,000 to 1 million	106	156	215	11	12	14	70,253	106,508	150,333
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	47	44	35	295,777	375,136	369,159
South-Central Asia									
10 million or more	5	5	8	15	15	19	65,473	84,070	140,613
5 to 10 million	5	7	6	7	9	6	29,700	50,249	46,505
1 to 5 million	41	53	70	15	16	18	68,057	93,857	132,010
500,000 to 1 million	49	65	93	8	8	9	34,879	45,786	63,869
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	56	52	47	247,991	300,077	344,581
South-Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	3	—	4	11	—	11,654	36,331
5 to 10 million	3	4	3	12	11	6	24,709	29,119	19,755
1 to 5 million	13	16	28	14	11	15	27,706	28,634	48,392
500,000 to 1 million	15	24	25	5	7	5	9,711	17,822	17,090
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	69	67	63	138,054	174,303	206,455
Western Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	7	7	—	10,953	13,791
5 to 10 million	2	2	3	12	7	10	13,944	11,118	20,340
1 to 5 million	18	24	32	27	29	34	32,205	45,943	66,888
500,000 to 1 million	19	29	37	11	13	13	12,775	19,730	26,330
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	50	44	35	58,690	68,582	69,796
Europe									
10 million or more	1	2	2	2	4	4	10,005	21,988	24,159
5 to 10 million	3	3	4	4	4	5	22,978	20,816	28,843
1 to 5 million	49	49	54	16	15	16	83,230	81,960	88,881
500,000 to 1 million	75	83	90	10	10	11	49,707	54,649	59,093
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	68	67	64	348,626	357,199	356,608
Eastern Europe									
10 million or more	1	1	1	5	6	6	10,005	11,472	12,478
5 to 10 million	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	5,065
1 to 5 million	23	21	21	16	16	15	34,034	32,615	29,980
500,000 to 1 million	29	35	35	9	11	11	18,556	22,811	23,143
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	70	67	65	144,878	136,143	133,516
Northern Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	11	11	12	8,225	8,923	9,796
1 to 5 million	7	8	9	14	15	17	10,501	12,011	14,461
500,000 to 1 million	9	10	13	9	9	10	6,618	6,885	8,795
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	66	64	61	48,149	50,504	51,071
Southern Europe									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	5	11	13	5,014	11,893	13,982
1 to 5 million	9	8	9	24	18	19	23,254	18,885	21,184
500,000 to 1 million	18	18	21	12	12	13	11,826	12,158	14,290
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	58	59	56	54,919	62,083	62,030

continued...

TABLE A.5

continued

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections ('000)			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
Western Europe									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	7	7	—	10,516	11,681
5 to 10 million	1	—	—	7	—	—	9,739	—	—
1 to 5 million	10	12	15	11	12	15	15,441	18,448	23,256
500 000 to 1 million	19	20	21	9	9	8	12,707	12,794	12,866
Fewer Than 500 000	...	...	...	73	72	70	100,680	108,470	109,992
Latin America and the Caribbean									
10 million or more	4	4	6	15	14	18	57,771	65,029	94,653
5 to 10 million	3	4	4	5	6	4	18,925	28,818	23,371
1 to 5 million	43	55	66	21	24	26	83,787	110,142	137,484
500,000 to 1 million	54	60	64	10	9	9	37,445	42,039	46,873
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	50	47	43	195,693	219,219	228,855
Caribbean									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 to 5 million	4	4	4	35	32	32	8,201	8,903	10,022
500,000 to 1 million	1	2	2	2	4	4	580	1,143	1,312
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	63	64	64	14,794	17,679	20,028
Central America									
10 million or more	1	1	1	19	18	18	18,022	20,142	23,239
5 to 10 million	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	10,405
1 to 5 million	11	16	22	20	25	25	18,461	28,228	33,682
500,000 to 1 million	22	28	26	16	18	15	15,335	19,721	19,417
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	44	39	34	41,427	44,247	45,346
South America									
10 million or more	3	3	5	14	14	19	39,749	44,887	71,414
5 to 10 million	3	4	2	7	9	4	18,925	28,818	12,966
1 to 5 million	28	35	40	21	22	25	57,124	73,010	93,781
500,000 to 1 million	31	30	36	8	7	7	21,530	21,175	26,144
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	50	48	44	139,472	157,293	163,481
Northern America									
10 million or more	2	2	3	12	12	15	29,659	33,327	48,226
5 to 10 million	2	5	9	5	11	17	13,494	31,984	52,723
1 to 5 million	37	43	44	34	34	29	85,310	95,452	90,683
500,000 to 1 million	39	39	50	11	10	11	27,380	27,857	36,053
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	37	33	28	92,068	93,860	87,221
Oceania									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	—	—	1	—	—	18	—	—	5,254
1 to 5 million	6	6	5	58	56	41	12,652	14,573	12,156
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	4	5	—	1,095	1,356
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	42	39	37	9,272	10,189	11,059
Australia/New Zealand									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	—	—	1	—	—	19	—	—	5,254
1 to 5 million	6	6	5	63	62	45	12,652	14,573	12,156
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	5	5	—	1,095	1,356
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	37	34	30	7,358	7,926	8,232
Melanesia									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 to 5 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	100	100	100	1,335	1,621	2,098
Micronesia									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 to 5 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500,000 to 1 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	100	100	100	325	358	412
Polynesia									
10 million or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 to 10 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 to 5 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500,000 to 1 million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fewer Than 500,000	...	...	...	100	100	100	254	284	317

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York. The figures in regional aggregates are not consistent with city data in table C.1.

COUNTRY LEVEL DATA

TABLE B.1

Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density

	Estimates and projections (*000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2030
AFRICA									
Algeria	30,534	35,468	40,180	43,475	1.50	1.25	0.79	13	18
Angola	13,926	19,082	24,780	30,801	3.15	2.61	2.18	11	25
Benin	6,518	8,850	11,523	14,630	3.06	2.64	2.39	58	130
Botswana	1,758	2,007	2,206	2,344	1.32	0.95	0.61	3	4
Burkina Faso	12,294	16,469	22,150	29,112	2.92	2.96	2.73	45	106
Burundi	6,374	8,383	10,057	11,441	2.74	1.82	1.29	229	411
Cameroon	15,678	19,599	24,117	28,811	2.23	2.07	1.78	33	61
Cape Verde	437	496	544	588	1.26	0.93	0.78	108	146
Central African Republic	3,702	4,401	5,343	6,365	1.73	1.94	1.75	6	10
Chad	8,222	11,227	14,469	18,437	3.11	2.54	2.42	6	14
Comoros	562	735	933	1,160	2.67	2.39	2.18	302	623
Congo	3,136	4,043	5,003	6,169	2.54	2.13	2.10	9	18
Côte d'Ivoire	16,582	19,738	24,503	29,823	1.74	2.16	1.96	51	92
Democratic Republic of the Congo	49,626	65,966	85,054	105,956	2.85	2.54	2.20	21	45
Djibouti	732	889	1,066	1,263	1.94	1.82	1.70	32	54
Egypt	67,648	81,121	94,810	106,498	1.82	1.56	1.16	68	106
Equatorial Guinea	520	700	905	1,102	2.97	2.56	1.96	19	39
Eritrea	3,668	5,254	6,848	8,394	3.59	2.65	2.04	31	71
Ethiopia	65,578	82,950	101,046	118,515	2.35	1.97	1.59	59	107
Gabon	1,235	1,505	1,818	2,146	1.98	1.89	1.66	5	8
Gambia	1,297	1,728	2,242	2,818	2.87	2.60	2.29	115	249
Ghana	19,165	24,392	30,325	36,537	2.41	2.18	1.86	80	153
Guinea	8,344	9,982	12,765	15,946	1.79	2.46	2.22	34	65
Guinea-Bissau	1,241	1,515	1,863	2,263	2.00	2.07	1.94	34	63
Kenya	31,254	40,513	52,564	65,928	2.59	2.60	2.27	54	114
Lesotho	1,964	2,171	2,395	2,566	1.00	0.98	0.69	65	85
Liberia	2,847	3,994	5,166	6,533	3.38	2.57	2.35	26	59
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	5,231	6,355	7,083	7,783	1.95	1.08	0.94	3	4
Madagascar	15,364	20,714	27,366	35,333	2.99	2.78	2.56	26	60
Malawi	11,229	14,901	20,677	28,174	2.83	3.28	3.09	95	238
Mali	11,295	15,370	20,537	26,784	3.08	2.90	2.66	9	22
Mauritania	2,643	3,460	4,298	5,200	2.69	2.17	1.90	3	5
Mauritius ¹	1,196	1,299	1,361	1,394	0.83	0.47	0.24	586	684
Mayotte	149	204	271	342	3.16	2.82	2.35	398	915
Morocco	28,793	31,951	35,078	37,502	1.04	0.93	0.67	64	84
Mozambique	18,201	23,391	29,177	35,907	2.51	2.21	2.08	23	45
Namibia	1,896	2,283	2,672	3,042	1.86	1.57	1.30	2	4
Niger	10,922	15,512	22,071	30,841	3.51	3.53	3.35	9	24
Nigeria	123,689	158,423	203,869	257,815	2.48	2.52	2.35	134	279
Réunion	739	846	936	1,006	1.35	1.01	0.73	294	401
Rwanda	8,098	10,624	14,042	17,579	2.71	2.79	2.25	307	667
Saint Helena ²	5	4	4	4	-2.06	-0.18	0.30	41	34
São Tomé and Príncipe	141	165	200	235	1.60	1.89	1.61	146	243
Senegal	9,506	12,434	15,998	19,963	2.69	2.52	2.21	48	101
Seychelles	79	87	90	92	0.95	0.38	0.28	173	203
Sierra Leone	4,143	5,868	7,178	8,532	3.48	2.02	1.73	58	119
Somalia	7,399	9,331	12,237	16,360	2.32	2.71	2.90	12	26
South Africa	44,760	50,133	52,573	54,711	1.13	0.48	0.40	37	45
South Sudan	6,631	9,948	13,096	16,102	4.06	2.75	2.07	11	26
Sudan	27,556	33,604	41,823	50,755	1.98	2.19	1.94	15	27
Swaziland	1,064	1,186	1,341	1,462	1.09	1.23	0.86	61	84
Togo	4,794	6,028	7,343	8,684	2.29	1.97	1.68	84	153
Tunisia	9,456	10,481	11,518	12,212	1.03	0.94	0.59	58	75
Uganda	24,213	33,425	45,424	59,846	3.22	3.07	2.76	100	248
United Republic of Tanzania ³	34,038	44,841	61,081	81,852	2.76	3.09	2.93	36	87
Western Sahara	315	531	718	805	5.20	3.03	1.14	1	3
Zambia	10,202	13,089	17,918	24,482	2.49	3.14	3.12	14	33
Zimbabwe	12,509	12,571	15,543	17,627	0.05	2.12	1.26	32	45
ASIA									
Afghanistan	22,856	31,412	42,141	53,266	3.18	2.94	2.34	35	82
Armenia	3,076	3,092	3,146	3,105	0.05	0.17	-0.13	103	104
Azerbaijan ⁴	8,111	9,188	10,231	10,807	1.25	1.08	0.55	94	125
Bahrain	638	1,262	1,508	1,654	6.82	1.78	0.93	920	2,384
Bangladesh	129,592	148,692	167,256	181,863	1.37	1.18	0.84	900	1,263
Bhutan	571	726	829	899	2.40	1.33	0.81	12	19

continued...

TABLE B.1

continued

	Estimates and projections (*000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2030
Brunei Darussalam	327	399	465	522	1.99	1.54	1.15	57	91
Cambodia	12,447	14,138	15,893	17,363	1.27	1.17	0.88	69	96
China ⁵	1,269,117	1,341,335	1,387,792	1,393,076	0.55	0.34	0.04	132	145
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁶	6,783	7,053	7,803	8,483	0.39	1.01	0.84	6,172	7,719
China, Macao SAR ⁷	432	544	654	742	2.30	1.85	1.26	16,610	28,550
Cyprus ⁸	943	1,104	1,218	1,301	1.57	0.99	0.66	102	141
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	22,894	24,346	25,355	26,180	0.61	0.41	0.32	190	217
Georgia ⁹	4,746	4,352	4,080	3,760	-0.87	-0.65	-0.82	68	54
India	1,053,898	1,224,614	1,386,909	1,523,482	1.50	1.24	0.94	321	463
Indonesia	213,395	239,871	262,569	279,659	1.17	0.90	0.63	112	147
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	65,342	73,974	81,045	84,439	1.24	0.91	0.41	40	51
Iraq	23,857	31,672	42,684	55,257	2.83	2.98	2.58	54	126
Israel	6,015	7,418	8,666	9,816	2.10	1.55	1.25	272	443
Japan	125,720	126,536	124,804	120,218	0.06	-0.14	-0.37	333	318
Jordan	4,827	6,187	7,366	8,415	2.48	1.74	1.33	54	94
Kazakhstan	14,957	16,026	17,680	18,873	0.69	0.98	0.65	5	7
Kuwait	1,941	2,737	3,394	4,012	3.44	2.15	1.67	109	225
Kyrgyzstan	4,955	5,334	6,012	6,666	0.74	1.20	1.03	25	33
Lao People's Democratic Republic	5,317	6,201	7,045	7,754	1.54	1.28	0.96	22	33
Lebanon	3,742	4,228	4,516	4,701	1.22	0.66	0.40	360	452
Malaysia ¹⁰	23,415	28,401	32,986	37,266	1.93	1.50	1.22	71	113
Maldives	273	316	356	383	1.45	1.20	0.74	917	1,286
Mongolia	2,411	2,756	3,186	3,524	1.34	1.45	1.01	2	2
Myanmar	44,958	47,963	51,688	54,331	0.65	0.75	0.50	66	80
Nepal	24,401	29,959	35,164	39,943	2.05	1.60	1.27	166	271
Occupied Palestinian Territory ¹¹	3,199	4,039	5,317	6,755	2.33	2.75	2.40	531	1,122
Oman	2,264	2,782	3,290	3,603	2.06	1.68	0.91	7	12
Pakistan	144,522	173,593	205,364	234,432	1.83	1.68	1.32	182	294
Philippines	77,310	93,261	109,742	126,321	1.88	1.63	1.41	258	421
Qatar	591	1,759	2,199	2,371	10.91	2.23	0.75	54	216
Republic of Korea	45,988	48,184	49,810	50,335	0.47	0.33	0.10	462	506
Saudi Arabia	20,045	27,448	33,535	38,481	3.14	2.00	1.38	9	18
Singapore	3,919	5,086	5,597	5,978	2.61	0.96	0.66	5,738	8,753
Sri Lanka	18,745	20,860	22,344	23,094	1.07	0.69	0.33	286	352
Syrian Arab Republic	15,989	20,411	24,079	27,859	2.44	1.65	1.46	86	150
Tajikistan	6,173	6,879	7,961	9,016	1.08	1.46	1.24	43	63
Thailand	63,155	69,122	72,091	73,321	0.90	0.42	0.17	123	143
Timor-Leste	830	1,124	1,510	1,989	3.03	2.95	2.76	56	134
Turkey	63,628	72,752	80,753	86,665	1.34	1.04	0.71	81	111
Turkmenistan	4,501	5,042	5,675	6,165	1.13	1.18	0.83	9	13
United Arab Emirates	3,033	7,512	9,174	10,489	9.07	2.00	1.34	36	125
Uzbekistan	24,776	27,445	30,776	33,375	1.02	1.15	0.81	55	75
Viet Nam	78,758	87,848	96,355	101,483	1.09	0.92	0.52	237	306
Yemen	17,723	24,053	32,232	41,342	3.05	2.93	2.49	34	78
EUROPE									
Albania	3,072	3,204	3,294	3,290	0.42	0.28	-0.01	107	114
Andorra	65	85	98	112	2.72	1.48	1.27	138	239
Austria	8,005	8,394	8,515	8,590	0.47	0.14	0.09	95	102
Belarus	10,058	9,595	9,282	8,883	-0.47	-0.33	-0.44	48	43
Belgium	10,176	10,712	11,001	11,242	0.51	0.27	0.22	333	368
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,694	3,760	3,647	3,473	0.18	-0.30	-0.49	72	68
Bulgaria	8,006	7,494	7,001	6,455	-0.66	-0.68	-0.81	72	58
Channel Islands ¹²	145	153	156	157	0.54	0.17	0.06	745	805
Croatia	4,506	4,403	4,311	4,185	-0.23	-0.21	-0.30	80	74
Czech Republic	10,243	10,493	10,741	10,798	0.24	0.23	0.05	130	137
Denmark	5,340	5,550	5,736	5,885	0.39	0.33	0.26	124	137
Estonia	1,371	1,341	1,329	1,296	-0.22	-0.09	-0.25	30	29
Faroe Islands	46	49	51	53	0.63	0.45	0.45	33	38
Finland ¹³	5,173	5,365	5,526	5,619	0.36	0.30	0.17	15	17
France	59,048	62,787	65,874	68,467	0.61	0.48	0.39	107	124
Germany	82,349	82,302	80,988	79,469	-0.01	-0.16	-0.19	231	223
Gibraltar	27	29	29	29	0.67	0.06	-0.08	4,558	4,865
Greece	10,987	11,359	11,569	11,621	0.33	0.18	0.05	83	88
Holy See ¹⁴	1	0	0	0	-5.41	-0.07	-0.16	1,789	1,018
Hungary	10,211	9,984	9,825	9,644	-0.22	-0.16	-0.19	110	104
Iceland	281	320	358	390	1.30	1.11	0.86	3	4
Ireland	3,804	4,470	4,968	5,356	1.61	1.06	0.75	54	76
Isle of Man	77	83	86	87	0.76	0.38	0.14	134	153

continued...

TABLE B.1

continued

	Estimates and projections (^{'000})				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2030
Italy	56,986	60,551	61,290	60,851	0.61	0.12	-0.07	189	202
Latvia	2,385	2,252	2,169	2,073	-0.57	-0.38	-0.45	37	32
Liechtenstein	33	36	39	42	0.92	0.76	0.66	205	260
Lithuania	3,500	3,324	3,190	3,068	-0.52	-0.41	-0.39	54	47
Luxembourg	435	507	577	638	1.53	1.28	1.01	168	247
Malta	397	417	428	431	0.47	0.27	0.07	1,258	1,363
Moldova ¹⁵	4,107	3,573	3,358	3,147	-1.39	-0.62	-0.65	121	93
Monaco	35	35	35	36	0.08	0.02	0.03	23,574	23,870
Montenegro	633	631	636	633	-0.02	0.07	-0.05	46	46
Netherlands	15,863	16,613	17,039	17,311	0.46	0.25	0.16	382	417
Norway ¹⁶	4,491	4,883	5,230	5,574	0.84	0.69	0.64	12	14
Poland	38,302	38,277	38,375	37,835	-0.01	0.03	-0.14	118	117
Portugal	10,336	10,676	10,623	10,309	0.32	-0.05	-0.30	112	112
Romania	22,192	21,486	20,970	20,291	-0.32	-0.24	-0.33	93	85
Russian Federation	146,758	142,958	141,022	136,429	-0.26	-0.14	-0.33	9	8
San Marino	27	32	33	34	1.56	0.49	0.22	442	555
Serbia ¹⁷	10,134	9,856	9,718	9,479	-0.28	-0.14	-0.25	115	107
Slovakia	5,405	5,462	5,545	5,547	0.11	0.15	0.00	110	113
Slovenia	1,985	2,030	2,066	2,059	0.22	0.18	-0.03	98	102
Spain ¹⁸	40,288	46,077	48,661	49,998	1.34	0.55	0.27	80	99
Sweden	8,860	9,380	9,924	10,379	0.57	0.56	0.45	20	23
Switzerland	7,168	7,664	7,942	8,094	0.67	0.36	0.19	174	196
TFYR Macedonia ¹⁹	2,009	2,061	2,073	2,043	0.25	0.06	-0.14	78	79
Ukraine	48,892	45,448	43,047	40,515	-0.73	-0.54	-0.61	81	67
United Kingdom	58,874	62,036	65,802	69,314	0.52	0.59	0.52	242	285
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Anguilla	11	15	17	18	3.28	1.30	0.45	122	201
Antigua and Barbuda	78	89	97	105	1.33	0.93	0.72	176	237
Argentina	36,931	40,412	43,856	46,761	0.90	0.82	0.64	13	17
Aruba	90	107	111	112	1.75	0.29	0.08	502	620
Bahamas	298	343	383	415	1.41	1.10	0.81	21	30
Barbados	268	273	279	281	0.22	0.20	0.06	622	653
Belize	251	312	377	439	2.18	1.90	1.52	11	19
Bolivia	8,307	9,930	11,591	13,391	1.78	1.55	1.44	8	12
Brazil	174,425	194,946	210,433	220,492	1.11	0.76	0.47	20	26
British Virgin Islands	20	23	25	27	1.26	0.88	0.64	136	179
Cayman Islands	40	56	60	63	3.36	0.73	0.42	152	239
Chile	15,420	17,114	18,540	19,536	1.04	0.80	0.52	20	26
Colombia	39,764	46,295	52,185	56,856	1.52	1.20	0.86	35	50
Costa Rica	3,919	4,659	5,272	5,694	1.73	1.24	0.77	77	111
Cuba	11,104	11,258	11,173	10,983	0.14	-0.08	-0.17	100	99
Dominica	70	68	68	69	-0.28	0.02	0.14	93	92
Dominican Republic	8,592	9,927	11,121	12,060	1.44	1.14	0.81	177	249
Ecuador	12,345	14,465	16,355	17,893	1.58	1.23	0.90	44	63
El Salvador	5,940	6,193	6,610	7,093	0.42	0.65	0.70	282	337
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	3	3	3	3	0.46	0.22	0.00	0	0
French Guiana	165	231	295	365	3.37	2.45	2.13	2	4
Grenada	102	104	108	108	0.29	0.34	-0.05	295	313
Guadeloupe ²⁰	427	461	479	490	0.75	0.40	0.22	251	287
Guatemala	11,237	14,389	18,382	22,726	2.47	2.45	2.12	103	209
Guyana	733	754	773	795	0.29	0.24	0.28	3	4
Haiti	8,645	9,993	11,311	12,528	1.45	1.24	1.02	312	451
Honduras	6,218	7,601	9,179	10,657	2.01	1.89	1.49	55	95
Jamaica	2,582	2,741	2,828	2,842	0.60	0.31	0.05	235	259
Martinique	385	406	414	414	0.52	0.20	-0.01	350	375
Mexico	99,960	113,423	125,928	135,398	1.26	1.05	0.73	51	69
Montserrat	5	6	6	7	1.85	0.76	0.47	48	66
Netherlands Antilles ²¹	180	201	212	213	1.10	0.54	0.05	225	266
Nicaragua	5,074	5,788	6,603	7,240	1.32	1.32	0.92	39	56
Panama	2,956	3,517	4,038	4,502	1.74	1.38	1.09	39	60
Paraguay	5,344	6,455	7,601	8,670	1.89	1.64	1.32	13	21
Peru	25,862	29,077	32,435	35,492	1.17	1.09	0.90	20	28
Puerto Rico	3,814	3,749	3,747	3,754	-0.17	0.00	0.02	430	423
Saint Kitts and Nevis	46	52	59	63	1.29	1.11	0.79	177	243
Saint Lucia	157	174	190	201	1.04	0.89	0.54	291	373
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	108	109	110	111	0.13	0.03	0.10	278	286
Suriname	467	525	569	602	1.17	0.81	0.56	3	4
Trinidad and Tobago	1,292	1,341	1,373	1,354	0.38	0.23	-0.14	252	264

continued...

TABLE B.1

continued

	Estimates and projections (*000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2030
Turks and Caicos Islands	19	38	43	45	7.09	1.04	0.56	44	105
United States Virgin Islands	109	109	106	102	0.05	-0.28	-0.41	313	293
Uruguay	3,319	3,369	3,495	3,601	0.15	0.37	0.30	19	21
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	24,348	28,980	33,340	37,040	1.74	1.40	1.05	27	41
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Bermuda	63	65	66	67	0.33	0.18	0.07	1,186	1,256
Canada	30,667	34,017	37,163	39,850	1.04	0.88	0.70	3	4
Greenland	56	57	57	55	0.19	-0.06	-0.41	0	0
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	6	6	6	-0.36	-0.01	-0.01	26	25
United States of America	282,496	310,384	337,102	361,680	0.94	0.83	0.70	29	38
OCEANIA									
American Samoa	58	68	81	95	1.72	1.64	1.66	290	478
Australia ²²	19,164	22,268	25,241	27,771	1.50	1.25	0.96	2	4
Cook Islands	18	20	21	22	1.29	0.51	0.38	76	94
Fiji	812	861	923	958	0.59	0.70	0.38	44	52
French Polynesia	238	271	298	318	1.30	0.97	0.63	59	79
Guam	155	180	202	222	1.48	1.15	0.93	283	404
Kiribati	84	100	116	132	1.70	1.51	1.32	116	182
Marshall Islands	52	54	62	67	0.36	1.40	0.80	288	372
Micronesia (Federated States of)	107	111	119	129	0.36	0.66	0.82	153	183
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.21	0.51	0.22	478	525
New Caledonia	212	251	287	314	1.69	1.34	0.91	11	17
New Zealand	3,858	4,368	4,824	5,211	1.24	0.99	0.77	14	19
Niue	2	1	1	1	-2.58	-2.44	-0.71	7	4
Northern Mariana Islands	68	61	71	76	-1.16	1.48	0.69	147	163
Palau	19	20	22	25	0.66	0.92	0.97	42	54
Papua New Guinea	5,379	6,858	8,464	10,185	2.43	2.10	1.85	12	22
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	177	183	191	200	0.36	0.44	0.46	62	71
Solomon Islands	409	538	684	841	2.75	2.40	2.07	14	29
Tokelau	2	1	1	1	-3.13	0.48	0.89	129	109
Tonga	98	104	111	121	0.61	0.64	0.84	151	185
Tuvalu	9	10	10	11	0.42	0.35	0.75	362	422
Vanuatu	185	240	303	371	2.58	2.34	2.04	15	30
Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	14	13	13	-0.67	-0.41	0.06	72	66

Notes:

- (1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (3) Including Zanzibar.
- (4) Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- (5) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (8) Including Northern-Cyprus.
- (9) Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- (10) Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- (11) Including East Jerusalem.
- (12) Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- (13) Including Åland Islands.
- (14) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (15) Including Transnistria.
- (16) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (17) Including Kosovo.
- (18) Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- (19) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (20) Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
- (21) Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
- (22) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011) World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision, United Nations, New York.

TABLE B.2

Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change

	Urban population						Rural population							
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
AFRICA														
Algeria	18,561	25,546	31,899	36,210	3.19	2.22	1.27	11,973	9,922	8,281	7,265	-1.88	-1.81	-1.31
Angola	6,822	11,140	16,207	21,625	4.90	3.75	2.88	7,104	7,942	8,573	9,176	1.11	0.76	0.68
Benin	2,498	3,917	5,836	8,265	4.50	3.99	3.48	4,019	4,933	5,686	6,365	2.05	1.42	1.13
Botswana	936	1,224	1,476	1,670	2.69	1.87	1.23	822	783	730	675	-0.49	-0.70	-0.79
Burkina Faso	2,194	4,227	7,532	12,086	6.56	5.78	4.73	10,100	12,242	14,618	17,026	1.92	1.77	1.53
Burundi	526	892	1,377	2,008	5.29	4.34	3.77	5,849	7,491	8,680	9,433	2.47	1.47	0.83
Cameroon	7,140	10,096	13,775	17,915	3.46	3.11	2.63	8,538	9,503	10,342	10,896	1.07	0.85	0.52
Cape Verde	234	307	374	432	2.72	1.99	1.44	204	189	170	156	-0.73	-1.06	-0.86
Central African Republic	1,393	1,710	2,236	2,979	2.05	2.68	2.87	2,308	2,691	3,107	3,386	1.53	1.44	0.86
Chad	1,771	2,441	3,344	4,890	3.21	3.15	3.80	6,452	8,787	11,125	13,547	3.09	2.36	1.97
Comoros	158	206	274	376	2.63	2.88	3.17	405	529	659	784	2.69	2.20	1.73
Congo	1,841	2,556	3,371	4,387	3.28	2.77	2.63	1,295	1,487	1,632	1,782	1.38	0.93	0.88
Côte d'Ivoire	7,220	9,979	14,085	18,829	3.24	3.45	2.90	9,362	9,759	10,419	10,993	0.42	0.65	0.54
Democratic Republic of the Congo	14,542	22,248	33,459	47,941	4.25	4.08	3.60	35,084	43,718	51,595	58,015	2.20	1.66	1.17
Djibouti	560	684	832	1,008	2.00	1.95	1.93	172	204	234	255	1.74	1.36	0.83
Egypt	28,951	35,186	43,145	52,864	1.95	2.04	2.03	38,697	45,935	51,665	53,634	1.71	1.18	0.37
Equatorial Guinea	202	276	376	498	3.11	3.10	2.83	318	425	529	603	2.88	2.20	1.31
Eritrea	646	1,098	1,766	2,643	5.30	4.75	4.03	3,021	4,156	5,082	5,752	3.19	2.01	1.24
Ethiopia	9,666	13,900	19,872	28,355	3.63	3.57	3.56	55,912	69,050	81,174	90,160	2.11	1.62	1.05
Gabon	990	1,292	1,607	1,932	2.67	2.18	1.84	246	213	211	214	-1.42	-0.08	0.11
Gambia	633	979	1,381	1,853	4.36	3.44	2.94	664	749	861	965	1.21	1.39	1.14
Ghana	8,424	12,492	17,428	22,937	3.94	3.33	2.75	10,741	11,899	12,897	13,600	1.02	0.80	0.53
Guinea	2,589	3,490	5,128	7,368	2.99	3.85	3.62	5,756	6,491	7,637	8,577	1.20	1.63	1.16
Guinea-Bissau	445	655	925	1,237	3.87	3.46	2.90	796	860	938	1,026	0.78	0.86	0.89
Kenya	6,217	9,549	14,675	21,868	4.29	4.30	3.99	25,037	30,963	37,889	44,060	2.12	2.02	1.51
Lesotho	392	583	817	1,051	3.96	3.37	2.53	1,572	1,588	1,578	1,515	0.11	-0.06	-0.41
Liberia	1,262	1,909	2,675	3,686	4.14	3.37	3.20	1,585	2,085	2,491	2,847	2.74	1.78	1.34
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3,993	4,929	5,626	6,340	2.11	1.32	1.20	1,238	1,426	1,457	1,443	1.41	0.22	-0.10
Madagascar	4,167	6,614	10,493	15,802	4.62	4.61	4.09	11,197	14,100	16,873	19,531	2.30	1.80	1.46
Malawi	1,641	2,316	3,600	5,874	3.45	4.41	4.90	9,588	12,585	17,078	22,300	2.72	3.05	2.67
Mali	3,172	5,268	8,372	12,618	5.07	4.63	4.10	8,124	10,102	12,165	14,166	2.18	1.86	1.52
Mauritania	1,057	1,426	1,915	2,587	3.00	2.95	3.01	1,586	2,033	2,383	2,613	2.48	1.59	0.92
Mauritius ¹	510	543	578	631	0.62	0.63	0.87	686	756	783	763	0.98	0.35	-0.26
Mayotte	71	102	138	184	3.64	3.00	2.87	78	102	133	159	2.71	2.64	1.78
Morocco	15,357	18,109	21,200	24,219	1.65	1.58	1.33	13,436	13,843	13,878	13,283	0.30	0.03	-0.44
Mozambique	5,296	7,241	9,898	13,844	3.13	3.13	3.35	12,905	16,149	19,279	22,063	2.24	1.77	1.35
Namibia	614	863	1,165	1,510	3.41	3.00	2.59	1,282	1,420	1,507	1,532	1.02	0.59	0.17
Niger	1,768	2,733	4,540	7,800	4.35	5.08	5.41	9,155	12,779	17,530	23,041	3.34	3.16	2.73
Nigeria	52,383	77,629	112,159	156,697	3.93	3.68	3.34	71,306	80,795	91,710	101,118	1.25	1.27	0.98
Réunion	664	795	895	969	1.80	1.18	0.80	75	51	40	37	-3.91	-2.24	-0.98
Rwanda	1,115	1,998	3,119	4,748	5.83	4.45	4.20	6,983	8,626	10,923	12,831	2.11	2.36	1.61
Saint Helena ²	2	2	2	2	-2.27	-0.04	0.92	3	2	2	2	-1.92	-0.28	-0.14
São Tomé and Príncipe	75	103	136	169	3.08	2.81	2.16	66	63	64	66	-0.44	0.17	0.32
Senegal	3,835	5,253	7,318	10,144	3.15	3.31	3.27	5,671	7,180	8,679	9,819	2.36	1.90	1.23
Seychelles	40	46	51	56	1.50	1.08	0.93	39	40	39	36	0.36	-0.49	-0.65
Sierra Leone	1,484	2,281	3,084	4,115	4.30	3.02	2.88	2,659	3,586	4,094	4,417	2.99	1.32	0.76
Somalia	2,460	3,479	5,168	7,853	3.47	3.96	4.18	4,939	5,851	7,069	8,507	1.70	1.89	1.85
South Africa	25,464	30,855	34,627	38,199	1.92	1.15	0.98	19,296	19,278	17,946	16,513	-0.01	-0.72	-0.83
South Sudan	1,094	1,777	2,641	3,871	4.84	3.96	3.82	5,537	8,172	10,455	12,231	3.89	2.46	1.57
Sudan	8,954	11,117	14,681	19,919	2.16	2.78	3.05	18,602	22,486	27,142	30,835	1.90	1.88	1.28
Swaziland	241	253	287	340	0.49	1.27	1.71	823	933	1,054	1,121	1.26	1.22	0.62
Togo	1,577	2,262	3,122	4,163	3.61	3.22	2.88	3,216	3,765	4,220	4,521	1.58	1.14	0.69
Tunisia	5,998	6,928	7,879	8,699	1.44	1.29	0.99	3,458	3,553	3,639	3,514	0.27	0.24	-0.35
Uganda	2,925	5,067	8,882	14,762	5.49	5.61	5.08	21,288	28,358	36,542	45,084	2.87	2.54	2.10
United Republic of Tanzania ³	7,594	11,784	19,030	30,281	4.39	4.79	4.64	26,445	33,057	42,051	51,571	2.23	2.41	2.04
Western Sahara	264	434	602	690	4.96	3.27	1.37	51	96	116	115	6.39	1.86	-0.11
Zambia	3,550	5,069	7,755	11,857	3.56	4.25	4.25	6,651	8,020	10,163	12,625	1.87	2.37	2.17
Zimbabwe	4,223	4,793	6,717	8,630	1.27	3.37	2.51	8,287	7,778	8,826	8,997	-0.63	1.26	0.19
ASIA														
Afghanistan	4,704	7,300	11,213	16,635	4.39	4.29	3.94	18,152	24,112	30,929	36,631	2.84	2.49	1.69
Armenia	1,989	1,981	2,044	2,094	-0.04	0.31	0.24	1,087	1,111	1,102	1,011	0.22	-0.08	-0.86
Azerbaijan ⁴	4,168	4,906	5,740	6,469	1.63	1.57	1.19	3,943	4,281	4,490	4,338	0.82	0.48	-0.34
Bahrain	564	1,118	1,349	1,500	6.84	1.87	1.06	74	144	159	154	6.60	1.03	-0.30
Bangladesh	30,571	41,476	55,336	71,148	3.05	2.88	2.51	99,021	107,216	111,920	110,715	0.80	0.43	-0.11
Bhutan	145	253	350	434	5.54	3.27	2.15	426	473	479	465	1.05	0.11	-0.29

continued ...

TABLE B.2

continued

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030
Brunei Darussalam	233	302	368	426	2.59	1.98	1.47	94	97	98	96	0.32	0.04	-0.16
Cambodia	2,313	2,801	3,509	4,522	1.91	2.25	2.54	10,134	11,337	12,384	12,841	1.12	0.88	0.36
China ⁵	455,325	660,286	846,363	957,649	3.72	2.48	1.24	813,792	681,049	541,428	435,427	-1.78	-2.29	-2.18
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁶	6,783	7,053	7,803	8,483	0.39	1.01	0.84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China, Macao SAR ⁷	432	544	654	742	2.30	1.85	1.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus ⁸	648	776	882	976	1.81	1.28	1.01	296	328	336	325	1.03	0.25	-0.32
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	13,602	14,659	15,685	16,961	0.75	0.68	0.78	9,292	9,687	9,670	9,219	0.42	-0.02	-0.48
Georgia ⁹	2,498	2,295	2,218	2,168	-0.85	-0.34	-0.23	2,248	2,057	1,862	1,592	-0.89	-0.99	-1.57
India	291,585	378,775	483,044	605,813	2.62	2.43	2.26	762,313	845,839	903,866	917,670	1.04	0.66	0.15
Indonesia	89,631	119,752	150,208	176,419	2.90	2.27	1.61	123,765	120,119	112,361	103,240	-0.30	-0.67	-0.85
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	41,846	50,996	57,184	61,517	1.98	1.15	0.73	23,496	22,978	23,861	22,922	-0.22	0.38	-0.40
Iraq	16,183	21,073	28,457	37,903	2.64	3.00	2.87	7,675	10,599	14,227	17,354	3.23	2.94	1.99
Israel	5,486	6,812	8,010	9,132	2.16	1.62	1.31	529	607	656	684	1.37	0.79	0.42
Japan	98,877	114,567	118,877	116,423	1.47	0.37	-0.21	26,843	11,969	5,927	3,795	-8.08	-7.03	-4.46
Jordan	3,852	5,103	6,240	7,275	2.81	2.01	1.53	975	1,084	1,125	1,140	1.07	0.37	0.13
Kazakhstan	8,335	8,611	9,451	10,545	0.33	0.93	1.10	6,622	7,415	8,229	8,328	1.13	1.04	0.12
Kuwait	1,904	2,689	3,339	3,951	3.45	2.17	1.68	37	48	55	61	2.72	1.40	0.91
Kyrgyzstan	1,749	1,883	2,207	2,694	0.74	1.59	1.99	3,206	3,451	3,805	3,972	0.74	0.98	0.43
Kao People's Democratic Republic	1,169	2,054	3,074	3,996	5.64	4.03	2.62	4,149	4,147	3,971	3,757	0.00	-0.44	-0.55
Lebanon	3,218	3,684	3,985	4,199	1.35	0.79	0.52	524	544	531	502	0.37	-0.24	-0.55
Malaysia ¹⁰	14,512	20,450	25,694	30,209	3.43	2.28	1.62	8,903	7,951	7,291	7,057	-1.13	-0.87	-0.33
Maldives	76	126	179	217	5.12	3.49	1.94	198	190	177	166	-0.41	-0.69	-0.65
Mongolia	1,378	1,862	2,407	2,829	3.01	2.57	1.62	1,034	894	779	695	-1.45	-1.37	-1.15
Myanmar	12,235	15,388	19,583	23,939	2.29	2.41	2.01	32,722	32,575	32,104	30,392	-0.05	-0.15	-0.55
Nepal	3,277	4,990	7,127	9,917	4.20	3.56	3.30	21,123	24,969	28,037	30,026	1.67	1.16	0.69
Occupied Palestinian Territory ¹¹	2,302	2,994	4,059	5,311	2.63	3.04	2.69	897	1,045	1,258	1,444	1.53	1.86	1.38
Oman	1,620	2,036	2,490	2,815	2.28	2.01	1.22	644	746	800	788	1.47	0.69	-0.15
Pakistan	47,892	62,290	81,175	104,197	2.63	2.65	2.50	96,631	111,304	124,190	130,235	1.41	1.10	0.48
Philippines	37,101	45,370	56,623	71,145	2.01	2.22	2.28	40,209	47,891	53,119	55,176	1.75	1.04	0.38
Qatar	569	1,735	2,188	2,365	11.15	2.32	0.78	22	24	10	6	0.82	-8.17	-5.07
Republic of Korea	36,616	39,960	42,534	43,833	0.87	0.62	0.30	9,372	8,223	7,276	6,502	-1.31	-1.22	-1.12
Saudi Arabia	16,006	22,530	28,189	32,983	3.42	2.24	1.57	4,040	4,918	5,346	5,498	1.97	0.84	0.28
Singapore	3,919	5,086	5,597	5,978	2.61	0.96	0.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka	2,945	3,138	3,674	4,652	0.63	1.58	2.36	15,800	17,722	18,670	18,443	1.15	0.52	-0.12
Syrian Arab Republic	8,306	11,363	14,377	17,832	3.13	2.35	2.15	7,683	9,047	9,702	10,027	1.63	0.70	0.33
Tajikistan	1,635	1,823	2,192	2,769	1.09	1.85	2.33	4,538	5,056	5,768	6,247	1.08	1.32	0.80
Thailand	19,669	23,315	27,375	32,039	1.70	1.61	1.57	43,486	45,807	44,716	41,282	0.52	-0.24	-0.80
Timor-Leste	201	314	481	713	4.45	4.25	3.94	629	810	1,029	1,277	2.53	2.39	2.16
Turkey	41,193	51,281	63,488	72,034	2.19	2.14	1.26	22,435	21,471	17,265	14,631	-0.44	-2.18	-1.66
Turkmenistan	2,067	2,441	2,952	3,498	1.66	1.90	1.70	2,435	2,601	2,723	2,668	0.66	0.46	-0.21
United Arab Emirates	2,434	6,313	7,950	9,261	9.53	2.31	1.53	600	1,199	1,224	1,228	6.93	0.21	0.03
Uzbekistan	9,273	9,936	11,492	13,803	0.69	1.45	1.83	15,502	17,509	19,283	19,571	1.22	0.97	0.15
Viet Nam	19,196	26,700	35,512	43,954	3.30	2.85	2.13	59,562	61,149	60,843	57,530	0.26	-0.05	-0.56
Yemen	4,655	7,635	12,138	18,120	4.95	4.64	4.01	13,068	16,418	20,094	23,222	2.28	2.02	1.45
EUROPE														
Albania	1,282	1,677	2,049	2,272	2.68	2.01	1.04	1,790	1,528	1,245	1,018	-1.58	-2.05	-2.01
Andorra	60	75	82	91	2.22	0.91	1.04	5	10	17	21	7.43	4.83	2.33
Austria	5,267	5,662	5,938	6,231	0.72	0.48	0.48	2,738	2,732	2,577	2,359	-0.02	-0.58	-0.88
Belarus	7,038	7,160	7,277	7,213	0.17	0.16	-0.09	3,020	2,436	2,004	1,670	-2.15	-1.95	-1.82
Belgium	9,882	10,440	10,752	11,010	0.55	0.29	0.24	293	273	250	232	-0.73	-0.88	-0.74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1,589	1,795	1,941	2,039	1.22	0.78	0.49	2,105	1,965	1,706	1,434	-0.68	-1.41	-1.74
Bulgaria	5,516	5,435	5,434	5,231	-0.15	0.00	-0.38	2,490	2,059	1,566	1,224	-1.90	-2.73	-2.47
Channel Islands ¹²	44	48	51	56	0.74	0.69	0.88	101	106	105	101	0.45	-0.07	-0.36
Croatia	2,504	2,534	2,617	2,712	0.12	0.32	0.35	2,001	1,870	1,694	1,474	-0.68	-0.99	-1.39
Czech Republic	7,579	7,709	7,902	8,091	0.17	0.25	0.24	2,664	2,784	2,839	2,707	0.44	0.19	-0.48
Denmark	4,544	4,817	5,053	5,252	0.58	0.48	0.39	796	733	682	633	-0.82	-0.72	-0.74
Estonia	951	932	935	939	-0.21	0.04	0.04	419	410	394	357	-0.24	-0.38	-1.00
Faroe Islands	17	20	22	25	1.82	1.01	1.18	29	29	29	28	-0.12	0.04	-0.14
Finland ¹³	4,252	4,482	4,689	4,843	0.53	0.45	0.32	922	882	837	777	-0.44	-0.53	-0.74
France	45,405	53,513	58,999	62,593	1.64	0.98	0.59	13,643	9,275	6,875	5,873	-3.86	-2.99	-1.57
Germany	60,170	60,751	60,973	61,522	0.10	0.04	0.09	22,179	21,551	20,015	17,948	-0.29	-0.74	-1.09
Gibraltar	27	29	29	29	0.67	0.06	-0.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greece	6,563	6,954	7,399	7,861	0.58	0.62	0.61	4,424	4,405	4,170	3,760	-0.04	-0.55	-1.03
Holy See ¹⁴	1	0	0	0	-5.41	-0.07	-0.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6,593	6,885	7,211	7,406	0.43	0.46	0.27	3,617	3,098	2,614	2,238	-1.55	-1.70	-1.55
Iceland	260	300	338	372	1.43	1.22	0.94	21	20	19	18	-0.46	-0.58	-0.68

continued...

TABLE B.2

continued

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
Ireland	2,250	2,767	3,233	3,675	2.07	1.56	1.28	1,554	1,703	1,735	1,681	0.92	0.19	-0.32
Isle of Man	40	42	44	46	0.52	0.38	0.45	37	41	43	42	1.01	0.38	-0.19
Italy	38,307	41,308	43,072	44,524	0.75	0.42	0.33	18,679	19,243	18,218	16,326	0.30	-0.55	-1.10
Latvia	1,623	1,525	1,477	1,453	-0.63	-0.32	-0.17	762	727	692	621	-0.46	-0.50	-1.08
Liechtenstein	5	5	6	6	0.46	0.72	1.39	28	31	33	35	1.00	0.77	0.54
Lithuania	2,345	2,227	2,182	2,173	-0.51	-0.20	-0.04	1,156	1,097	1,008	895	-0.52	-0.85	-1.19
Luxembourg	365	432	504	568	1.70	1.53	1.20	71	75	73	70	0.61	-0.29	-0.44
Malta	367	394	411	416	0.72	0.40	0.14	30	22	17	14	-3.12	-2.59	-1.86
Moldova ¹⁵	1,831	1,677	1,809	1,881	-0.88	0.76	0.39	2,276	1,896	1,548	1,266	-1.83	-2.03	-2.02
Monaco	35	35	35	36	0.08	0.02	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegro	370	398	415	430	0.73	0.40	0.36	262	233	221	203	-1.18	-0.52	-0.88
Netherlands	12,183	13,747	14,666	15,200	1.21	0.65	0.36	3,680	2,866	2,374	2,111	-2.50	-1.89	-1.17
Norway ¹⁶	3,417	3,863	4,272	4,668	1.23	1.01	0.89	1,074	1,020	958	906	-0.51	-0.63	-0.56
Poland	23,639	23,328	23,387	23,807	-0.13	0.03	0.18	14,664	14,949	14,988	14,028	0.19	0.03	-0.66
Portugal	5,623	6,459	6,970	7,199	1.39	0.76	0.32	4,713	4,216	3,653	3,111	-1.11	-1.43	-1.61
Romania	11,763	11,343	11,226	11,391	-0.36	-0.10	0.15	10,429	10,143	9,744	8,900	-0.28	-0.40	-0.91
Russian Federation	107,647	105,292	106,410	105,804	-0.22	0.11	-0.06	39,111	37,666	34,611	30,626	-0.38	-0.85	-1.22
San Marino	25	30	31	32	1.63	0.52	0.28	2	2	2	2	0.52	-0.07	-0.80
Serbia ¹⁷	5,369	5,523	5,794	6,035	0.28	0.48	0.41	4,765	4,333	3,924	3,444	-0.95	-0.99	-1.30
Slovakia	3,039	2,995	3,046	3,187	-0.15	0.17	0.45	2,366	2,467	2,500	2,360	0.42	0.13	-0.58
Slovenia	1,008	1,014	1,038	1,091	0.06	0.24	0.49	978	1,016	1,028	968	0.38	0.12	-0.59
Spain ¹⁸	30,725	35,610	38,374	40,423	1.48	0.75	0.52	9,564	10,467	10,287	9,575	0.90	-0.17	-0.72
Sweden	7,445	7,978	8,585	9,113	0.69	0.73	0.60	1,415	1,402	1,339	1,267	-0.10	-0.46	-0.55
Switzerland	5,256	5,644	5,923	6,184	0.71	0.48	0.43	1,912	2,020	2,018	1,910	0.55	-0.01	-0.55
TFYR Macedonia ¹⁹	1,193	1,220	1,263	1,317	0.22	0.35	0.42	816	841	810	726	0.29	-0.38	-1.09
Ukraine	32,828	31,216	30,478	29,735	-0.50	-0.24	-0.25	16,063	14,232	12,568	10,781	-1.21	-1.24	-1.53
United Kingdom	46,305	49,323	53,240	57,314	0.63	0.76	0.74	12,569	12,712	12,562	12,000	0.11	-0.12	-0.46
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN														
Anguilla	11	15	17	18	3.28	1.30	0.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antigua and Barbuda	25	27	30	35	0.61	1.15	1.70	53	62	68	69	1.66	0.84	0.25
Argentina	33,284	37,320	41,056	44,088	1.14	0.95	0.71	3,647	3,092	2,800	2,673	-1.65	-0.99	-0.46
Aruba	42	50	53	56	1.76	0.55	0.57	48	57	58	55	1.73	0.06	-0.40
Bahamas	244	288	329	364	1.66	1.32	1.01	53	55	54	51	0.22	-0.16	-0.50
Barbados	103	120	136	149	1.57	1.27	0.92	165	153	143	131	-0.73	-0.72	-0.83
Belize	119	140	165	199	1.60	1.63	1.87	131	172	212	240	2.69	2.11	1.25
Bolivia	5,137	6,593	8,157	9,884	2.50	2.13	1.92	3,171	3,337	3,434	3,507	0.51	0.29	0.21
Brazil	141,619	164,409	182,648	195,116	1.49	1.05	0.66	32,806	30,537	27,785	25,376	-0.72	-0.94	-0.91
British Virgin Islands	8	9	11	13	1.51	1.51	1.51	12	14	14	14	1.09	0.43	-0.07
Cayman Islands	40	56	60	63	3.36	0.73	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	13,253	15,221	16,822	17,922	1.38	1.00	0.63	2,167	1,892	1,718	1,614	-1.35	-0.97	-0.63
Colombia	28,660	34,730	40,534	45,508	1.92	1.55	1.16	11,104	11,564	11,651	11,348	0.41	0.07	-0.26
Costa Rica	2,314	2,990	3,616	4,118	2.57	1.90	1.30	1,605	1,669	1,657	1,576	0.39	-0.07	-0.50
Cuba	8,395	8,468	8,417	8,435	0.09	-0.06	0.02	2,709	2,790	2,756	2,549	0.29	-0.13	-0.78
Dominica	47	45	47	49	-0.30	0.26	0.56	23	22	21	20	-0.24	-0.48	-0.85
Dominican Republic	5,305	6,857	8,255	9,362	2.57	1.86	1.26	3,287	3,070	2,866	2,698	-0.68	-0.69	-0.60
Ecuador	7,444	9,672	11,782	13,541	2.62	1.97	1.39	4,901	4,793	4,573	4,352	-0.22	-0.47	-0.50
El Salvador	3,500	3,981	4,554	5,155	1.29	1.35	1.24	2,441	2,212	2,056	1,937	-0.98	-0.73	-0.59
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	3	1.31	0.80	0.39	1	1	1	1	-1.59	-1.60	-1.51
French Guiana	124	176	231	294	3.52	2.70	2.44	41	55	64	71	2.90	1.58	0.96
Grenada	37	41	46	50	1.03	1.22	0.87	65	64	62	58	-0.16	-0.26	-0.79
Guadeloupe ²⁰	420	453	472	483	0.75	0.41	0.23	7	7	7	7	0.70	-0.14	-0.89
Guatemala	5,071	7,098	9,922	13,403	3.36	3.35	3.01	6,166	7,291	8,460	9,323	1.68	1.49	0.97
Guyana	210	214	229	261	0.15	0.71	1.29	523	541	544	534	0.34	0.06	-0.18
Haiti	3,078	5,195	7,215	8,804	5.24	3.28	1.99	5,568	4,798	4,096	3,724	-1.49	-1.58	-0.95
Honduras	2,827	3,920	5,249	6,634	3.27	2.92	2.34	3,392	3,680	3,929	4,023	0.82	0.65	0.23
Jamaica	1,338	1,425	1,508	1,610	0.63	0.56	0.65	1,244	1,316	1,320	1,233	0.56	0.03	-0.69
Martinique	346	361	369	372	0.44	0.21	0.09	40	44	45	41	1.14	0.14	-0.89
Mexico	74,692	88,272	101,371	111,946	1.67	1.38	0.99	25,267	25,151	24,556	23,452	-0.05	-0.24	-0.46
Montserrat	1	1	1	1	4.32	1.85	1.84	4	5	5	6	1.50	0.57	0.19
Netherlands Antilles ²¹	162	187	201	203	1.43	0.71	0.13	18	14	11	9	-2.57	-2.06	-1.59
Nicaragua	2,777	3,314	3,994	4,665	1.77	1.87	1.55	2,297	2,474	2,609	2,575	0.75	0.53	-0.13
Panama	1,945	2,624	3,218	3,712	3.00	2.04	1.43	1,011	893	820	790	-1.25	-0.85	-0.38
Paraguay	2,957	3,961	5,050	6,116	2.93	2.43	1.92	2,387	2,493	2,552	2,554	0.44	0.23	0.01
Peru	18,890	22,363	25,959	29,246	1.69	1.49	1.19	6,972	6,714	6,476	6,245	-0.38	-0.36	-0.36
Puerto Rico	3,610	3,703	3,726	3,736	0.25	0.06	0.03	204	46	21	17	-14.90	-7.76	-2.01
Saint Kitts and Nevis	15	17	20	23	1.03	1.54	1.77	31	36	39	40	1.41	0.90	0.26

continued...

TABLE B.2

continued

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Saint Lucia	44	32	25	24	-3.19	-2.62	-0.43	113	142	166	177	2.29	1.53	0.67
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	49	53	58	63	0.93	0.80	0.85	59	56	52	48	-0.57	-0.78	-0.80
Suriname	303	364	416	459	1.83	1.34	0.98	164	161	153	143	-0.19	-0.51	-0.68
Trinidad and Tobago	140	180	221	255	2.54	2.04	1.40	1,152	1,161	1,152	1,100	0.08	-0.08	-0.46
Turks and Caicos Islands	16	36	41	44	8.07	1.38	0.66	3	3	2	1	-1.20	-5.41	-2.69
United States Virgin Islands	101	104	102	99	0.33	-0.16	-0.35	8	5	4	3	-4.41	-3.22	-2.09
Uruguay	3,031	3,115	3,261	3,382	0.27	0.46	0.37	288	254	234	219	-1.24	-0.82	-0.66
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	21,886	27,042	31,638	35,382	2.12	1.57	1.12	2,462	1,938	1,702	1,659	-2.39	-1.30	-0.26
NORTHERN AMERICA														
Bermuda	63	65	66	67	0.33	0.18	0.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	24,374	27,402	30,374	33,183	1.17	1.03	0.88	6,294	6,615	6,789	6,667	0.50	0.26	-0.18
Greenland	46	48	50	49	0.53	0.24	-0.19	10	9	7	6	-1.45	-1.86	-2.00
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	5	6	6	-0.20	0.13	0.10	1	1	0	0	-1.81	-1.43	-1.39
United States of America	223,423	254,959	284,411	311,141	1.32	1.09	0.90	59,073	55,425	52,691	50,539	-0.64	-0.51	-0.42
OCEANIA														
American Samoa	51	64	76	91	2.18	1.84	1.74	6	5	4	4	-2.98	-1.43	-0.04
Australia ²²	16,705	19,829	22,813	25,361	1.71	1.40	1.06	2,460	2,439	2,428	2,411	-0.08	-0.05	-0.07
Cook Islands	12	15	16	17	2.46	0.85	0.71	6	5	5	5	-1.34	-0.50	-0.73
Fiji	389	446	515	572	1.37	1.43	1.06	423	414	408	386	-0.20	-0.16	-0.56
French Polynesia	124	139	155	174	1.12	1.10	1.12	113	132	143	144	1.50	0.84	0.07
Guam	144	168	189	209	1.49	1.20	1.00	11	12	13	13	1.38	0.53	-0.23
Kiribati	36	44	53	64	1.89	1.89	2.02	48	56	63	68	1.55	1.21	0.70
Marshall Islands	36	39	46	52	0.81	1.82	1.17	16	15	16	15	-0.70	0.28	-0.39
Micronesia (Federated States of)	24	25	28	34	0.45	1.23	1.90	83	86	90	95	0.34	0.49	0.46
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.21	0.51	0.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Caledonia	131	155	175	198	1.70	1.22	1.20	81	96	112	117	1.65	1.55	0.43
New Zealand	3,305	3,765	4,185	4,568	1.30	1.06	0.88	553	603	639	643	0.87	0.58	0.06
Niue	1	1	0	0	-1.33	-1.30	0.27	1	1	1	1	-3.26	-3.19	-1.48
Northern Mariana Islands	62	56	65	71	-1.03	1.60	0.80	7	5	5	5	-2.45	0.15	-0.67
Palau	13	17	20	23	2.41	1.63	1.23	6	3	2	2	-5.26	-3.68	-1.50
Papua New Guinea	710	853	1,156	1,732	1.83	3.04	4.04	4,669	6,006	7,308	8,453	2.52	1.96	1.46
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	39	37	36	38	-0.54	-0.30	0.72	138	146	156	162	0.60	0.62	0.40
Solomon Islands	65	108	168	242	5.10	4.44	3.67	344	430	516	599	2.24	1.82	1.49
Tokelau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	-3.13	0.48	0.89
Tonga	23	24	27	33	0.76	1.17	1.83	75	80	84	88	0.56	0.47	0.49
Tuvalu	4	5	6	6	1.26	1.14	1.47	5	5	5	5	-0.35	-0.52	-0.18
Vanuatu	40	59	84	117	3.85	3.57	3.25	145	181	219	255	2.20	1.90	1.54
Wallis and Futuna Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	13	13	-0.67	-0.41	0.06

Notes:

- (1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (3) Including Zanzibar.
- (4) Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- (5) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (8) Including Northern-Cyprus.
- (9) Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- (10) Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- (11) Including East Jerusalem.
- (12) Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- (13) Including Åland Islands.
- (14) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (15) Including Transnistria.
- (16) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (17) Including Kosovo.
- (18) Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- (19) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (20) Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
- (21) Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
- (22) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York.

TABLE B.3

Urbanization and Urban Slum Dwellers

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers			
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2005	2007	2009
AFRICA											
Algeria	60.8	72.0	79.4	83.3	1.70	0.97	0.48	...	...	...	...
Angola	49.0	58.4	65.4	70.2	1.75	1.14	0.71	...	86.5	76.2	65.8
Benin	38.3	44.3	50.6	56.5	1.44	1.35	1.09	74.3	71.8	70.8	69.8
Botswana	53.2	61.0	66.9	71.2	1.36	0.93	0.63	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	17.8	25.7	34.0	41.5	3.64	2.81	1.99	65.9	59.5	59.5	...
Burundi	8.2	10.6	13.7	17.5	2.55	2.52	2.48	...	64.3	64.3	...
Cameroon	45.5	51.5	57.1	62.2	1.23	1.03	0.85	48.4	47.4	46.6	46.1
Cape Verde	53.4	61.8	68.7	73.4	1.46	1.05	0.66	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	37.6	38.8	41.9	46.8	0.32	0.74	1.12	91.9	94.1	95.0	95.9
Chad	21.5	21.7	23.1	26.5	0.09	0.61	1.38	93.9	91.3	90.3	89.3
Comoros	28.1	28.0	29.4	32.4	-0.04	0.49	1.00	65.4	68.9	68.9	...
Congo	58.7	63.2	67.4	71.1	0.74	0.64	0.54	...	53.4	51.7	49.9
Côte d'Ivoire	43.5	50.6	57.5	63.1	1.49	1.28	0.94	55.3	56.2	56.6	57.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo	29.3	33.7	39.3	45.2	1.41	1.54	1.40	...	76.4	69.1	61.0
Djibouti	76.5	77.0	78.0	79.8	0.06	0.13	0.23	...	...	...	...
Egypt	42.8	43.4	45.5	49.6	0.13	0.48	0.87	28.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
Equatorial Guinea	38.8	39.3	41.5	45.2	0.14	0.54	0.86	...	66.3	...	...
Eritrea	17.6	20.9	25.8	31.5	1.70	2.10	1.99	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	14.7	16.8	19.7	23.9	1.28	1.60	1.96	88.6	81.8	79.1	76.4
Gabon	80.1	85.8	88.4	90.0	0.69	0.29	0.19	...	38.7	...	...
Gambia	48.8	56.7	61.6	65.7	1.49	0.84	0.65	...	45.4	34.8	...
Ghana	44.0	51.2	57.5	62.8	1.53	1.15	0.88	52.1	45.4	42.8	40.1
Guinea	31.0	35.0	40.2	46.2	1.20	1.39	1.40	57.3	45.7	45.7	...
Guinea-Bissau	35.9	43.2	49.7	54.7	1.87	1.39	0.96	...	83.1	...	...
Kenya	19.9	23.6	27.9	33.2	1.70	1.69	1.72	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.7
Lesotho	20.0	26.8	34.1	41.0	2.96	2.39	1.83	...	35.1	44.4	53.7
Liberia	44.3	47.8	51.8	56.4	0.75	0.80	0.86	...	...	...	68.3
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	76.3	77.6	79.4	81.5	0.16	0.24	0.25	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	27.1	31.9	38.3	44.7	1.63	1.83	1.54	84.1	80.6	78.0	76.2
Malawi	14.6	15.5	17.4	20.8	0.62	1.13	1.80	66.4	66.4	67.7	68.9
Mali	28.1	34.3	40.8	47.1	1.99	1.73	1.45	75.4	65.9	65.9	65.9
Mauritania	40.0	41.2	44.6	49.8	0.31	0.78	1.10	...	...	...	...
Mauritius ¹	42.7	41.8	42.5	45.3	-0.21	0.17	0.63	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	47.7	50.1	51.0	53.7	0.47	0.18	0.52	...	...	...	...
Morocco	53.3	56.7	60.4	64.6	0.61	0.64	0.66	24.2	13.1	13.1	13.1
Mozambique	29.1	31.0	33.9	38.6	0.62	0.92	1.28	78.2	79.5	80.0	80.5
Namibia	32.4	37.8	43.6	49.6	1.55	1.43	1.29	33.9	33.9	33.6	33.5
Niger	16.2	17.6	20.6	25.3	0.85	1.55	2.07	82.6	82.1	81.9	81.7
Nigeria	42.4	49.0	55.0	60.8	1.46	1.16	1.00	69.6	65.8	64.2	62.7
Réunion	89.9	94.0	95.7	96.4	0.45	0.17	0.07	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	13.8	18.8	22.2	27.0	3.12	1.66	1.96	79.7	71.6	68.3	65.1
Saint Helena ²	40.4	39.5	40.1	42.6	-0.21	0.14	0.62	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	53.4	62.0	68.0	71.9	1.49	0.92	0.55	...	...	...	...
Senegal	40.3	42.3	45.7	50.8	0.46	0.79	1.05	48.9	43.3	41.1	38.8
Seychelles	50.4	53.2	57.1	60.9	0.55	0.70	0.65	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	35.8	38.9	43.0	48.2	0.82	1.00	1.16	...	97.0	...	...
Somalia	33.2	37.3	42.2	48.0	1.15	1.24	1.28	...	73.5	73.6	73.6
South Africa	56.9	61.5	65.9	69.8	0.79	0.68	0.58	33.2	28.7	23.0	23.0
South Sudan	16.5	17.9	20.2	24.0	0.79	1.21	1.76	...	...	...	...
Sudan	32.5	33.1	35.1	39.2	0.18	0.59	1.12	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	22.6	21.3	21.4	23.3	-0.60	0.04	0.85	...	...	...	...
Togo	32.9	37.5	42.5	47.9	1.32	1.25	1.20	...	62.1	...	...
Tunisia	63.4	66.1	68.4	71.2	0.41	0.34	0.40	...	...	...	...
Uganda	12.1	15.2	19.6	24.7	2.27	2.55	2.32	75.0	66.7	63.4	60.1
United Republic of Tanzania ³	22.3	26.3	31.2	37.0	1.64	1.70	1.72	70.1	66.4	65.0	63.5
Western Sahara	83.9	81.8	83.8	85.7	-0.25	0.24	0.22	...	...	...	...
Zambia	34.8	38.7	43.3	48.4	1.07	1.11	1.12	57.2	57.2	57.3	57.3
Zimbabwe	33.8	38.1	43.2	49.0	1.22	1.25	1.25	3.3	17.9	21.0	24.1
ASIA											
Afghanistan	20.6	23.2	26.6	31.2	1.21	1.35	1.60	...	...	...	...
Armenia	64.7	64.1	65.0	67.4	-0.09	0.14	0.37	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan ⁴	51.4	53.4	56.1	59.9	0.38	0.49	0.65	...	...	...	...
Bahrain	88.4	88.6	89.4	90.7	0.03	0.09	0.14	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	23.6	27.9	33.1	39.1	1.68	1.71	1.68	77.8	70.8	66.2	61.6
Bhutan	25.4	34.8	42.2	48.3	3.14	1.94	1.34	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE B.3

continued

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers			
	Estimates and projections				Rate of change			Estimates			
	(%)				(%)			(%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2005	2007	2009
Brunei Darussalam	71.2	75.6	79.0	81.6	0.60	0.44	0.32	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	18.6	19.8	22.1	26.0	0.64	1.08	1.65	...	78.9	...	...
China ⁵	35.9	49.2	61.0	68.7	3.16	2.14	1.20	37.3	32.9	31.0	29.1
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁶	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR ⁷	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Cyprus ⁸	68.6	70.3	72.4	75.0	0.24	0.30	0.35	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	59.4	60.2	61.9	64.8	0.13	0.27	0.46	...	...	...	...
Georgia ⁹	52.6	52.7	54.4	57.7	0.02	0.30	0.59	...	...	...	...
India	27.7	30.9	34.8	39.8	1.11	1.19	1.33	41.5	34.8	32.1	29.4
Indonesia	42.0	49.9	57.2	63.1	1.73	1.36	0.98	34.4	26.3	23.0	23.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	64.0	68.9	70.6	72.9	0.74	0.23	0.32	...	...	...	...
Iraq	67.8	66.5	66.7	68.6	-0.19	0.02	0.28	16.9	52.8	52.8	52.8
Israel	91.2	91.8	92.4	93.0	0.07	0.07	0.06	...	...	...	...
Japan	78.6	90.5	95.3	96.8	1.41	0.51	0.17	...	...	...	...
Jordan	79.8	82.5	84.7	86.5	0.33	0.27	0.20	...	15.8	17.7	19.6
Kazakhstan	55.7	53.7	53.5	55.9	-0.36	-0.05	0.44	...	...	...	...
Kuwait	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.5	0.01	0.01	0.01	...	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	35.3	35.3	36.7	40.4	0.00	0.39	0.96	...	...	...	...
Lao People's Democratic Republic	22.0	33.1	43.6	51.5	4.10	2.76	1.66	...	79.3	...	...
Lebanon	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.3	0.13	0.13	0.12	...	53.1	...	...
Malaysia ¹⁰	62.0	72.0	77.9	81.1	1.50	0.79	0.40	...	...	...	...
Maldives	27.7	40.0	50.3	56.7	3.67	2.29	1.20	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	57.1	67.6	75.5	80.3	1.68	1.12	0.61	64.9	57.9	57.9	...
Myanmar	27.2	32.1	37.9	44.1	1.65	1.66	1.51	...	45.6	...	...
Nepal	13.4	16.7	20.3	24.8	2.15	1.96	2.03	64.0	60.7	59.4	58.1
Occupied Palestinian Territory ¹¹	72.0	74.1	76.3	78.6	0.30	0.29	0.29	...	...	...	...
Oman	71.6	73.2	75.7	78.1	0.22	0.34	0.32	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	33.1	35.9	39.5	44.4	0.80	0.97	1.17	48.7	47.5	47.0	46.6
Philippines	48.0	48.6	51.6	56.3	0.14	0.59	0.88	47.2	43.7	42.3	40.9
Qatar	96.3	98.7	99.5	99.7	0.24	0.09	0.02	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	79.6	82.9	85.4	87.1	0.41	0.29	0.20	...	...	...	...
Saudi Arabia	79.8	82.1	84.1	85.7	0.28	0.24	0.19	...	18.0	...	...
Singapore	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	15.7	15.0	16.4	20.1	-0.43	0.89	2.03	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	51.9	55.7	59.7	64.0	0.69	0.70	0.70	...	10.5	22.5	...
Tajikistan	26.5	26.5	27.5	30.7	0.01	0.39	1.09	...	...	...	...
Thailand	31.1	33.7	38.0	43.7	0.80	1.18	1.40	...	26.0	26.5	27.0
Timor-Leste	24.3	28.0	31.8	35.8	1.42	1.30	1.18	...	...	...	...
Turkey	64.7	70.5	78.6	83.1	0.85	1.09	0.56	17.9	15.5	14.1	13.0
Turkmenistan	45.9	48.4	52.0	56.7	0.53	0.72	0.87	...	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	80.2	84.0	86.7	88.3	0.46	0.31	0.19	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	37.4	36.2	37.3	41.4	-0.33	0.31	1.02	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	24.4	30.4	36.9	43.3	2.21	1.93	1.61	48.8	41.3	38.3	35.2
Yemen	26.3	31.7	37.7	43.8	1.89	1.71	1.52	...	67.2	76.8	...
EUROPE											
Albania	41.7	52.3	62.2	69.1	2.26	1.73	1.05	...	...	...	...
Andorra	92.4	87.8	83.0	81.1	-0.51	-0.57	-0.23	...	...	...	...
Austria	65.8	67.5	69.7	72.5	0.25	0.33	0.39	...	...	...	...
Belarus	70.0	74.6	78.4	81.2	0.64	0.50	0.35	...	...	...	...
Belgium	97.1	97.5	97.7	97.9	0.03	0.03	0.02	...	...	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	43.0	47.7	53.2	58.7	1.04	1.09	0.98	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	68.9	72.5	77.6	81.0	0.51	0.68	0.43	...	...	...	...
Channel Islands ¹²	30.5	31.1	32.7	35.5	0.20	0.52	0.81	...	...	...	...
Croatia	55.6	57.5	60.7	64.8	0.34	0.54	0.65	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	74.0	73.5	73.6	74.9	-0.07	0.01	0.18	...	...	...	...
Denmark	85.1	86.8	88.1	89.2	0.20	0.15	0.13	...	...	...	...
Estonia	69.4	69.5	70.3	72.5	0.01	0.13	0.30	...	...	...	...
Faroe Islands	36.3	40.9	43.3	46.5	1.19	0.56	0.73	...	...	...	...
Finland ¹³	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.2	0.17	0.15	0.15	...	...	...	...
France	76.9	85.2	89.6	91.4	1.03	0.50	0.21	...	...	...	...
Germany	73.1	73.8	75.3	77.4	0.10	0.20	0.28	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Greece	59.7	61.2	64.0	67.6	0.25	0.44	0.56	...	...	...	...
Holy See ¹⁴	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Hungary	64.6	69.0	73.4	76.8	0.66	0.62	0.45	...	...	...	...
Iceland	92.4	93.6	94.6	95.4	0.13	0.11	0.08	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE B.3

continued

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers			
	Estimates and projections				Rate of change			Estimates			
	(%)				(%)			(%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2005	2007	2009
Ireland	59.1	61.9	65.1	68.6	0.45	0.50	0.53	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	51.8	50.6	50.6	52.2	-0.24	0.00	0.31	...	...	...	...
Italy	67.2	68.2	70.3	73.2	0.15	0.30	0.40	...	...	...	...
Latvia	68.1	67.7	68.1	70.1	-0.05	0.06	0.28	...	...	...	...
Liechtenstein	15.1	14.4	14.4	15.5	-0.46	-0.04	0.72	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	67.0	67.0	68.4	70.8	0.00	0.21	0.35	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg	83.8	85.2	87.3	89.0	0.17	0.25	0.19	...	...	...	...
Malta	92.4	94.7	96.0	96.7	0.25	0.14	0.07	...	...	...	...
Moldova ¹⁵	44.6	46.9	53.9	59.8	0.51	1.38	1.04	...	...	...	...
Monaco	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	58.5	63.1	65.2	68.0	0.75	0.33	0.42	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	76.8	82.7	86.1	87.8	0.75	0.39	0.20	...	...	...	...
Norway ¹⁶	76.1	79.1	81.7	83.8	0.39	0.32	0.25	...	...	...	...
Poland	61.7	60.9	60.9	62.9	-0.13	0.00	0.32	...	...	...	...
Portugal	54.4	60.5	65.6	69.8	1.06	0.81	0.62	...	...	...	...
Romania	53.0	52.8	53.5	56.1	-0.04	0.14	0.47	...	...	...	...
Russian Federation	73.3	73.7	75.5	77.6	0.04	0.24	0.27	...	...	...	...
San Marino	93.4	94.1	94.4	95.0	0.07	0.03	0.06	...	...	...	...
Serbia ¹⁷	53.0	56.0	59.6	63.7	0.56	0.62	0.66	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	56.2	54.8	54.9	57.5	-0.25	0.02	0.45	...	...	...	...
Slovenia	50.8	50.0	50.3	53.0	-0.16	0.06	0.52	...	...	...	...
Spain ¹⁸	76.3	77.3	78.9	80.8	0.13	0.20	0.25	...	...	...	...
Sweden	84.0	85.1	86.5	87.8	0.12	0.15	0.15	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	73.3	73.6	74.6	76.4	0.04	0.13	0.24	...	...	...	...
TFYR Macedonia ¹⁹	59.4	59.2	60.9	64.5	-0.03	0.29	0.56	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	67.1	68.7	70.8	73.4	0.23	0.30	0.36	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	78.7	79.5	80.9	82.7	0.11	0.17	0.22	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN											
Anguilla	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	32.1	29.9	30.5	33.7	-0.72	0.21	0.99	...	...	...	...
Argentina	90.1	92.3	93.6	94.3	0.24	0.14	0.07	32.9	26.2	23.5	20.8
Aruba	46.7	46.8	48.0	50.4	0.02	0.26	0.49	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	82.0	84.1	85.9	87.7	0.24	0.22	0.20	...	...	...	...
Barbados	38.3	43.9	48.8	53.2	1.35	1.07	0.85	...	...	...	...
Belize	47.7	45.0	43.8	45.3	-0.58	-0.27	0.34	...	...	18.7	...
Bolivia	61.8	66.4	70.4	73.8	0.71	0.58	0.48	54.3	50.4	48.8	47.3
Brazil	81.2	84.3	86.8	88.5	0.38	0.29	0.19	31.5	29.0	28.0	26.9
British Virgin Islands	39.4	40.4	43.1	47.0	0.25	0.62	0.87	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Chile	85.9	88.9	90.7	91.7	0.34	0.20	0.11	...	9.0	...	...
Colombia	72.1	75.0	77.7	80.0	0.40	0.35	0.30	22.3	17.9	16.1	14.3
Costa Rica	59.0	64.2	68.6	72.3	0.84	0.66	0.53	...	10.9	...	...
Cuba	75.6	75.2	75.3	76.8	-0.05	0.02	0.19	...	...	...	...
Dominica	67.2	67.1	68.7	71.6	-0.02	0.24	0.42	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	61.7	69.1	74.2	77.6	1.12	0.72	0.45	21.0	17.6	16.2	14.8
Ecuador	60.3	66.9	72.0	75.7	1.03	0.75	0.49	...	21.5	...	...
El Salvador	58.9	64.3	68.9	72.7	0.87	0.69	0.54	...	28.9	...	...
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	67.6	73.6	78.0	81.1	0.85	0.58	0.39	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	75.1	76.2	78.2	80.6	0.15	0.25	0.30	...	10.5	...	...
Grenada	36.0	38.8	42.4	46.5	0.74	0.88	0.92	...	6.0	...	...
Guadeloupe ²⁰	98.4	98.4	98.5	98.7	0.00	0.01	0.02	...	5.4	...	...
Guatemala	45.1	49.3	54.0	59.0	0.89	0.90	0.89	48.1	42.9	40.8	38.7
Guyana	28.7	28.3	29.7	32.8	-0.13	0.46	1.01	...	33.7	33.5	33.2
Haiti	35.6	52.0	63.8	70.3	3.79	2.04	0.97	93.4	70.1	70.1	70.1
Honduras	45.5	51.6	57.2	62.3	1.26	1.03	0.85	...	34.9	...	...
Jamaica	51.8	52.0	53.3	56.6	0.03	0.25	0.60	...	60.5	...	...
Martinique	89.7	89.0	89.1	90.0	-0.07	0.01	0.10	...	...	...	...
Mexico	74.7	77.8	80.5	82.7	0.41	0.34	0.27	19.9	14.4	14.4	...
Montserrat	11.0	14.1	15.7	18.0	2.46	1.09	1.37	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles ²¹	90.2	93.2	94.8	95.5	0.33	0.17	0.08	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	54.7	57.3	60.5	64.4	0.45	0.55	0.63	60.0	45.5	45.5	...
Panama	65.8	74.6	79.7	82.5	1.26	0.66	0.34	...	23.0	...	...
Paraguay	55.3	61.4	66.4	70.5	1.04	0.79	0.60	...	17.6	...	...
Peru	73.0	76.9	80.0	82.4	0.52	0.40	0.29	46.2	36.1	36.1	...
Puerto Rico	94.6	98.8	99.4	99.5	0.43	0.07	0.01	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	32.8	31.9	33.4	36.8	-0.26	0.43	0.98	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.3

continued

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers			
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2005	2007	2009
Saint Lucia	28.0	18.3	12.9	11.7	-4.22	-3.50	-0.97	...	11.9	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	45.2	48.9	52.9	56.9	0.79	0.78	0.74	...	...	...	...
Suriname	64.9	69.3	73.1	76.3	0.67	0.53	0.42	...	3.9	...	...
Trinidad and Tobago	10.8	13.4	16.1	18.8	2.16	1.81	1.54	...	24.7	...	...
Turks and Caicos Islands	84.5	93.3	96.5	97.4	0.98	0.34	0.10	...	...	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	92.6	95.3	96.5	97.0	0.28	0.13	0.06	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	91.3	92.5	93.3	93.9	0.12	0.09	0.07	...	...	...	...
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	89.9	93.3	94.9	95.5	0.37	0.17	0.07	...	32.0	...	...
NORTHERN AMERICA											
Bermuda	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
Canada	79.5	80.6	81.7	83.3	0.13	0.15	0.19	...	...	...	...
Greenland	81.6	84.4	87.0	88.9	0.34	0.30	0.22	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	89.1	90.6	91.8	92.9	0.16	0.14	0.11	...	...	...	...
United States of America	79.1	82.1	84.4	86.0	0.38	0.27	0.19	...	...	...	...
OCEANIA											
American Samoa	88.8	93.0	94.8	95.6	0.46	0.20	0.08	...	...	...	...
Australia ²²	87.2	89.0	90.4	91.3	0.21	0.15	0.10	...	...	...	...
Cook Islands	65.2	73.3	75.8	78.4	1.17	0.34	0.33	...	...	...	...
Fiji	47.9	51.8	55.8	59.7	0.79	0.74	0.68	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia	52.4	51.4	52.1	54.7	-0.19	0.12	0.49	...	...	...	...
Guam	93.1	93.2	93.6	94.3	0.01	0.04	0.07	...	...	...	...
Kiribati	43.0	43.8	45.5	48.8	0.20	0.38	0.70	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands	68.4	71.5	74.6	77.4	0.45	0.41	0.38	...	...	...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	22.3	22.5	23.8	26.5	0.08	0.57	1.08	...	...	...	...
Nauru	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	61.8	61.9	61.1	62.9	0.02	-0.13	0.29	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	85.7	86.2	86.7	87.7	0.06	0.06	0.10	...	...	...	...
Niue	33.1	37.5	42.0	46.3	1.25	1.14	0.98	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	90.2	91.3	92.4	93.4	0.13	0.12	0.10	...	...	...	...
Palau	70.0	83.4	89.5	91.8	1.75	0.71	0.25	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	13.2	12.4	13.7	17.0	-0.60	0.94	2.19	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	22.0	20.1	18.6	19.1	-0.90	-0.75	0.26	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	15.8	20.0	24.5	28.8	2.35	2.04	1.60	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...
Tonga	23.0	23.4	24.7	27.2	0.15	0.54	1.00	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	46.1	50.1	54.3	58.3	0.84	0.79	0.72	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	21.7	24.6	27.8	31.4	1.26	1.23	1.21	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...

Notes:

- (1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (3) Including Zanzibar.
- (4) Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- (5) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (8) Including Northern-Cyprus.
- (9) Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- (10) Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- (11) Including East Jerusalem.
- (12) Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- (13) Including Åland Islands.
- (14) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (15) Including Transnistria.
- (16) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (17) Including Kosovo.
- (18) Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- (19) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (20) Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
- (21) Refers to Curaçao, Sint Maarten (Dutch part), Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
- (22) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2011) World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision, United Nations, New York, United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012.

TABLE B.4

Number of Urban Households, Rate of Change and Mean Household Size

	Number of households								Mean household size			
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		Ten year increment ('000)		Estimates and projections			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030
AFRICA												
Algeria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Angola	1,139	1,794	2,828	3,550	4.55	656	1,033	722	5.99	6.21	5.73	6.09
Benin	478	926	1,795	2,499	6.62	448	869	704	5.23	4.23	3.25	3.31
Botswana	297	462	718	895	4.41	165	256	177	3.15	2.65	2.06	1.86
Burkina Faso	386	819	1,736	2,527	7.51	432	917	791	5.68	5.16	4.34	4.78
Burundi	92	182	359	505	6.80	90	177	146	5.70	4.90	3.83	3.98
Cameroon	1,417	2,492	4,382	5,811	5.65	1,075	1,890	1,429	5.04	4.05	3.14	3.08
Cape Verde	61	70	85	98	1.25	8	15	13	3.80	4.40	4.40	4.40
Central African Republic	248	320	419	558	2.55	72	99	139	5.61	5.34	5.34	5.34
Chad	334	444	608	889	2.84	110	164	281	5.30	5.50	5.50	5.50
Comoros	26	38	54	65	3.58	11	16	11	5.98	5.44	5.08	5.83
Congo	354	581	953	1,221	4.95	227	373	268	5.20	4.40	3.54	3.59
Côte d'Ivoire	1,343	2,030	3,070	3,775	4.13	688	1,040	705	5.38	4.92	4.59	4.99
Democratic Republic of the Congo	2,187	4,058	7,529	10,256	6.18	1,871	3,472	2,727	6.65	5.48	4.44	4.67
Djibouti	90	110	135	149	2.00	20	24	14	6.20	6.20	6.17	6.77
Egypt	6,518	8,863	12,053	14,055	3.07	2,345	3,189	2,002	4.44	3.97	3.58	3.76
Equatorial Guinea	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.50	...	...	...
Eritrea	138	234	397	517	5.30	96	163	120	4.70	4.70	4.45	5.11
Ethiopia	2,301	3,310	4,759	5,707	3.63	1,008	1,450	948	4.20	4.20	4.18	4.97
Gabon	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00	...	...	...
Gambia	117	163	227	268	3.31	46	64	41	5.40	6.00	6.08	6.91
Ghana	2,478	3,674	5,449	6,635	3.94	1,197	1,774	1,186	3.40	3.40	3.20	3.46
Guinea	384	607	962	1,211	4.60	224	355	249	6.75	5.75	5.33	6.09
Guinea-Bissau	54	96	173	232	5.86	43	77	59	8.30	6.80	5.35	5.33
Kenya	1,907	3,121	5,107	6,532	4.92	1,214	1,986	1,426	3.26	3.06	2.87	3.35
Lesotho	135	201	299	364	3.96	66	98	65	2.90	2.90	2.73	2.89
Liberia	...	347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.50	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.60	...	...
Madagascar	906	1,619	2,892	3,866	5.80	713	1,274	974	4.60	4.09	3.63	4.09
Malawi	374	584	908	1,481	4.47	210	324	574	4.39	3.96	3.96	3.96
Mali	559	959	1,645	2,155	5.40	400	687	510	5.68	5.49	5.09	5.85
Mauritania	176	223	299	404	2.35	47	76	105	6.00	6.40	6.40	6.40
Mauritius	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.80	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	2,925	3,929	5,277	6,116	2.95	1,004	1,348	839	5.25	4.61	4.02	3.96
Mozambique	974	1,601	2,633	3,376	4.97	627	1,032	744	5.44	4.52	3.76	4.10
Namibia	143	234	384	491	4.93	91	149	107	4.29	3.69	3.04	3.08
Niger	281	429	712	1,223	4.23	148	284	511	6.29	6.38	6.38	6.38
Nigeria	11,348	18,150	29,030	36,713	4.70	6,802	10,879	7,683	4.62	4.28	3.86	4.27
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	232	400	690	906	5.45	168	290	216	4.81	5.00	4.52	5.24
Saint Helena	1	1	1	1	-0.60	0	0	0	2.60	2.20	2.33	2.63
São Tomé and Príncipe	17	27	44	55	4.71	10	16	12	4.43	3.76	3.11	3.05
Senegal	490	675	941	1,304	3.21	185	265	363	7.83	7.78	7.78	7.78
Seychelles	10	13	17	19	2.65	3	4	2	3.95	3.52	3.01	2.89
Sierra Leone	241	400	662	853	5.05	159	263	190	6.16	5.71	4.66	4.82
Somalia	...	570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.10	...	...
South Africa	7,014	12,909	14,487	15,982	6.10	5,896	1,578	1,494	3.63	2.39	2.39	2.39
South Sudan	168	279	462	595	5.05	111	183	133	6.50	6.37	5.72	6.51
Sudan	1,426	1,806	2,385	3,236	2.36	380	579	851	6.28	6.16	6.16	6.16
Swaziland	72	93	119	135	2.49	20	26	16	3.33	2.73	2.41	2.53
Togo	331	546	901	1,157	5.01	215	355	257	4.77	4.15	3.47	3.60
Tunisia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uganda	713	1,308	2,292	3,810	6.06	594	985	1,517	4.10	3.88	3.88	3.88
United Republic of Tanzania	1,766	2,740	4,426	7,042	4.39	974	1,685	2,616	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	637	1,025	1,568	2,397	4.75	387	543	829	5.57	4.95	4.95	4.95
Zimbabwe	1,108	1,169	1,638	2,105	0.54	61	469	466	3.81	4.10	4.10	4.10
ASIA												
Afghanistan	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.30	...	...
Armenia	485	566	660	713	1.54	81	94	53	4.10	3.50	3.10	2.94
Azerbaijan	985	1,377	1,925	2,275	3.35	392	547	351	4.23	3.56	2.98	2.84
Bahrain	125	248	300	333	6.84	123	51	34	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Bangladesh	6,006	9,132	13,884	17,119	4.19	3,126	4,752	3,235	5.09	4.54	3.99	4.16
Bhutan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.4

continued

	Number of households								Mean household size			
	Estimates and projections				Rate of change		Ten year increment		Estimates and projections			
	('000)				(%)		('000)					
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	406	539	715	824	2.83	133	176	109	5.70	5.20	4.91	5.49
China	142,289	227,685	364,332	460,870	4.70	85,396	136,647	96,538	3.20	2.90	2.32	2.08
China, Hong Kong SAR	2,136	2,411	2,722	2,891	1.21	275	310	170	3.18	2.93	2.87	2.93
China, Macao SAR	138	196	278	332	3.52	58	82	53	3.14	2.78	2.35	2.24
Cyprus	206	274	365	422	2.87	68	91	56	3.15	2.83	2.42	2.32
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	57,969	85,929	127,375	155,080	3.94	27,960	41,446	27,705	5.03	4.41	3.79	3.91
Indonesia	19,918	29,031	42,313	51,084	3.77	9,113	13,282	8,771	4.50	4.13	3.55	3.45
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	9,893	14,641	21,669	26,362	3.92	4,749	7,028	4,693	4.23	3.48	2.64	2.33
Iraq	2,345	3,902	6,493	8,376	5.09	1,557	2,591	1,883	6.90	5.40	4.38	4.53
Israel	1,597	2,038	2,600	2,937	2.44	441	562	337	3.44	3.34	3.08	3.11
Japan	36,621	47,342	61,200	69,584	2.57	10,720	13,859	8,384	2.70	2.42	1.94	1.67
Jordan	650	1,046	1,683	2,135	4.76	396	637	452	5.93	4.88	3.71	3.41
Kazakhstan	2,741	2,817	2,895	2,935	0.27	76	78	40	3.04	3.06	3.26	3.59
Kuwait	247	392	487	577	4.63	145	95	89	7.71	6.85	6.85	6.85
Kyrgyzstan	483	489	573	699	0.11	5	84	126	3.62	3.85	3.85	3.85
Kao People's Democratic Republic	205	437	654	850	7.57	232	217	196	5.70	4.70	4.70	4.70
Lebanon	777	1,051	1,421	1,653	3.02	274	371	232	4.14	3.51	2.80	2.54
Malaysia	3,480	5,589	8,976	11,376	4.74	2,109	3,387	2,399	4.17	3.66	2.86	2.66
Maldives	9	20	28	34	7.43	10	8	6	8.16	6.48	6.48	6.48
Mongolia	293	477	778	993	4.88	184	300	215	4.70	3.90	3.09	2.85
Myanmar	2,353	3,017	3,869	4,381	2.49	664	852	512	5.20	5.10	5.06	5.46
Nepal	662	1,202	2,184	2,943	5.97	540	981	759	4.95	4.15	3.26	3.37
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	202	268	355	409	2.83	66	88	54	8.03	7.61	7.01	6.88
Pakistan	6,652	8,899	11,904	13,769	2.91	2,247	3,006	1,865	7.20	7.00	6.82	7.57
Philippines	7,438	9,947	13,303	15,384	2.91	2,509	3,356	2,081	4.99	4.56	4.26	4.62
Qatar	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.38	...	...
Republic of Korea	11,129	14,282	18,327	20,761	2.49	3,152	4,045	2,434	3.29	2.80	2.32	2.11
Saudi Arabia	2,610	3,930	5,918	7,262	4.09	1,320	1,988	1,344	6.13	5.73	4.76	4.54
Singapore	1,059	1,453	1,994	2,335	3.16	394	541	342	3.70	3.50	2.81	2.56
Sri Lanka	734	738	864	1,094	0.06	4	126	230	4.01	4.25	4.25	4.25
Syrian Arab Republic	1,603	2,112	2,782	3,193	2.76	509	670	411	5.18	5.38	5.17	5.58
Tajikistan	287	381	507	584	2.84	94	125	77	5.70	4.78	4.33	4.74
Thailand	5,287	7,482	10,589	12,596	3.47	2,195	3,106	2,008	3.72	3.12	2.59	2.54
Timor-Leste	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.90	...	...
Turkey	10,368	13,962	18,800	21,816	2.98	3,593	4,839	3,016	3.97	3.67	3.38	3.30
Turkmenistan	470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.40	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	...	1,540	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.10	...	...
Uzbekistan	2,016	2,114	2,445	2,937	0.48	98	331	492	4.60	4.70	4.70	4.70
Viet Nam	4,256	6,867	11,079	14,073	4.78	2,611	4,212	2,994	4.51	3.89	3.21	3.12
Yemen	644	1,082	1,819	2,359	5.19	438	737	540	7.23	7.06	6.67	7.68
EUROPE												
Albania	326	514	809	1,015	4.54	188	295	206	3.93	3.26	2.53	2.24
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	2,634	2,831	3,043	3,155	0.72	197	212	112	2.00	2.00	1.95	1.98
Belarus	2,213	2,403	2,608	2,717	0.82	189	206	109	3.18	2.98	2.79	2.65
Belgium	3,801	4,350	4,978	5,325	1.35	549	628	347	2.60	2.40	2.16	2.07
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	579	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.10	...	...
Bulgaria	2,048	2,223	2,413	2,513	0.82	175	190	101	2.69	2.45	2.25	2.08
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	852	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.94	...	...	...
Czech Republic	3,158	3,083	3,011	2,975	-0.24	-74	-73	-36	2.40	2.50	2.62	2.72
Denmark	2,249	2,153	2,061	2,016	-0.44	-96	-92	-45	2.02	2.24	2.45	2.61
Estonia	409	411	413	414	0.04	2	2	1	2.32	2.27	2.27	2.27
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	2,029	2,139	2,255	2,316	0.53	110	116	60	2.10	2.10	2.08	2.09
France	18,162	23,266	29,806	33,735	2.48	5,105	6,539	3,930	2.50	2.30	1.98	1.86
Germany	28,653	30,376	32,202	33,157	0.58	1,723	1,827	954	2.10	2.00	1.89	1.86
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	2,408	2,662	2,944	3,096	1.01	255	282	152	2.73	2.61	2.51	2.54
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	...	2,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.50	...	...
Iceland	103	125	151	166	1.88	21	26	15	2.51	2.40	2.25	2.25

continued ...

TABLE B.4

continued

	Number of households								Mean household size			
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		Ten year increment ('000)		Estimates and projections			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030
Ireland	765	962	1,209	1,356	2.29	197	247	147	2.94	2.88	2.67	2.71
Isle of Man	17	18	19	20	0.69	1	1	1	2.37	2.33	2.26	2.28
Italy	14,643	17,422	20,728	22,609	1.74	2,779	3,306	1,881	2.62	2.37	2.08	1.97
Latvia	624	587	551	534	-0.63	-38	-36	-17	2.60	2.60	2.68	2.72
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	927	887	849	830	-0.44	-40	-38	-18	2.53	2.51	2.57	2.62
Luxembourg	...	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.40	...	...
Malta	128	138	148	153	0.72	10	10	5	2.86	2.86	2.77	2.71
Moldova	631	671	713	734	0.60	39	42	22	2.90	2.50	2.54	2.56
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	5,644	7,107	8,950	10,043	2.31	1,463	1,842	1,093	2.16	1.93	1.64	1.51
Norway	1,501	1,743	2,024	2,181	1.50	242	281	157	2.28	2.22	2.11	2.14
Poland	8,736	9,309	9,919	10,240	0.64	573	611	320	2.71	2.51	2.36	2.33
Portugal	2,030	2,537	3,171	3,545	2.23	507	634	374	2.77	2.55	2.20	2.03
Romania	4,113	4,431	4,774	4,955	0.75	318	343	181	2.86	2.56	2.35	2.30
Russian Federation	39,869	38,997	38,144	37,725	-0.22	-872	-853	-419	2.70	2.70	2.79	2.80
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	1,627	1,841	2,083	2,216	1.24	214	242	133	3.30	3.00	2.78	2.72
Slovakia	1,206	1,188	1,171	1,162	-0.15	-18	-17	-9	2.52	2.52	2.60	2.74
Slovenia	368	371	373	374	0.06	2	2	1	2.74	2.74	2.78	2.91
Spain	10,410	13,127	16,554	18,589	2.32	2,717	3,427	2,035	2.95	2.71	2.32	2.17
Sweden	3,384	3,989	4,702	5,105	1.64	605	713	403	2.20	2.00	1.83	1.78
Switzerland	2,460	2,738	3,047	3,215	1.07	278	309	168	2.14	2.06	1.94	1.92
TFYR Macedonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	10,834	14,365	19,047	21,933	2.82	3,531	4,682	2,885	3.03	2.17	1.60	1.36
United Kingdom	19,439	21,078	22,856	23,800	0.81	1,640	1,778	944	2.38	2.34	2.33	2.41
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN												
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	8	9	9	9	0.61	1	1	0	3.10	3.10	3.27	3.76
Argentina	9,564	11,699	14,311	15,827	2.01	2,135	2,611	1,517	3.48	3.19	2.87	2.79
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	72	96	129	149	2.91	24	32	20	3.40	3.00	2.56	2.45
Barbados	34	40	47	51	1.57	6	7	4	3.00	3.00	2.91	2.95
Belize	31	40	52	60	2.71	10	12	8	3.91	3.50	3.14	3.31
Bolivia	1,206	1,721	2,456	2,934	3.56	515	735	478	4.26	3.83	3.32	3.37
Brazil	35,672	49,431	68,497	80,632	3.26	13,759	19,066	12,135	3.97	3.33	2.67	2.42
British Virgin Islands	3	4	5	5	2.59	1	1	1	2.84	2.55	2.29	2.34
Cayman Islands	15	23	37	46	4.52	9	13	9	2.70	2.40	1.64	1.37
Chile	3,621	4,530	5,668	6,339	2.24	909	1,137	672	3.66	3.36	2.97	2.83
Colombia	6,923	9,336	12,591	14,622	2.99	2,413	3,255	2,031	4.14	3.72	3.22	3.11
Costa Rica	583	753	973	1,107	2.57	170	220	133	3.97	3.97	3.71	3.72
Cuba	...	2,566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.30	...	...
Dominica	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.22	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	1,340	1,994	2,968	3,620	3.98	654	974	653	3.96	3.44	2.78	2.59
Ecuador	1,985	2,972	4,448	5,442	4.03	986	1,477	994	3.75	3.25	2.65	2.49
El Salvador	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1,037	1,375	1,923	2,597	2.83	339	547	674	4.89	5.16	5.16	5.16
Guyana	53	51	55	62	-0.33	-2	4	7	4.00	4.20	4.20	4.20
Haiti	659	1,186	2,135	2,865	5.88	527	949	730	4.67	4.38	3.38	3.07
Honduras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	418	445	474	490	0.63	27	29	15	3.20	3.20	3.18	3.29
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	17,322	23,703	32,436	37,943	3.14	6,382	8,733	5,507	4.31	3.72	3.13	2.95
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	75	97	124	141	2.53	22	28	17	2.16	1.93	1.61	1.44
Nicaragua	545	808	1,200	1,462	3.95	264	391	262	5.10	4.10	3.33	3.19
Panama	497	723	1,053	1,271	3.76	226	330	218	3.91	3.63	3.06	2.92
Paraguay	632	964	1,470	1,815	4.22	332	506	345	4.68	4.11	3.43	3.37
Peru	4,080	5,727	8,038	9,523	3.39	1,647	2,312	1,485	4.63	3.91	3.23	3.07
Puerto Rico	1,190	1,371	1,580	1,696	1.42	181	209	116	3.03	2.70	2.36	2.20
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.4

continued

	Number of households								Mean household size			
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		Ten year increment ('000)		Estimates and projections			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030
Saint Lucia	15	13	12	11	-1.11	-2	-1	-1	2.97	2.41	2.08	2.10
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suriname	78	97	121	135	2.22	19	24	14	3.90	3.75	3.44	3.40
Trinidad and Tobago	43	60	84	99	3.31	17	24	15	3.23	2.99	2.63	2.57
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	966	1,107	1,268	1,357	1.36	141	161	89	3.14	2.81	2.57	2.49
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5,015	6,761	9,113	10,581	2.99	1,745	2,353	1,468	4.36	4.00	3.47	3.34
NORTHERN AMERICA												
Bermuda	25	26	27	27	0.33	1	1	0	2.50	2.50	2.46	2.44
Canada	9,027	10,539	12,304	13,295	1.55	1,512	1,765	990	2.70	2.60	2.47	2.50
Greenland	19	20	21	22	0.53	1	1	1	2.40	2.40	2.33	2.23
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	86,264	100,774	117,726	127,243	1.55	14,511	16,952	9,517	2.59	2.53	2.42	2.45
OCEANIA												
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	6,425	7,627	9,053	9,864	1.71	1,202	1,427	810	2.60	2.60	2.52	2.57
Cook Islands	3	4	6	8	3.79	1	2	1	4.00	3.50	2.61	2.32
Fiji	80	99	122	136	2.09	19	23	13	4.83	4.50	4.22	4.22
French Polynesia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.90	...	...	...
Kiribati	5	6	8	9	2.69	1	2	1	7.80	7.20	6.65	7.11
Marshall Islands	4	6	8	9	2.98	1	2	1	8.60	6.92	6.16	5.96
Micronesia (Federated States of)	4	5	6	6	1.23	1	1	0	5.44	5.03	5.03	5.72
Nauru	2	2	2	2	0.20	0	0	0	5.92	5.93	6.12	6.19
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	1,226	1,499	1,834	2,029	2.02	274	335	195	2.70	2.51	2.28	2.25
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.70	...	...	...
Palau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	96	116	157	235	1.83	19	41	78	7.37	7.37	7.37	7.37
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	9	17	30	40	5.84	7	13	10	7.00	6.50	5.65	6.09
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	4	4	5	5	0.83	0	1	1	6.04	6.00	6.00	6.00
Tuvalu	1	1	1	1	1.26	0	0	0	6.20	6.20	6.12	6.66
Vanuatu	8	12	18	22	3.85	4	6	4	4.80	4.80	4.67	5.33
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012

TABLE B.5

Access to Drinking Water and Sanitation

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage						
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	
AFRICA																			
Algeria	89	83	93	85	84	79	71	72	84	80	52	56	92	95	99	98	82	88	
Angola	46	51	52	60	40	38	12	21	23	34	1	2	42	58	75	85	11	19	
Benin	66	75	78	84	59	68	10	15	23	31	2	4	9	13	19	25	3	5	
Botswana	95	96	99	99	90	92	45	66	63	85	25	36	52	62	69	75	32	41	
Burkina Faso	60	79	85	95	55	73	3	6	17	23	0	0	11	17	46	50	4	6	
Burundi	72	72	89	83	70	71	4	6	41	47	1	1	45	46	46	49	45	46	
Cameroon	64	77	86	95	42	52	13	16	25	26	2	3	49	49	61	58	37	36	
Cape Verde	83	88	84	90	81	85	26	51	42	58	8	40	44	61	61	73	25	43	
Central African Republic	63	67	85	92	49	51	3	2	7	6	0	0	22	34	32	43	16	28	
Chad	45	51	60	70	41	44	4	...	15	23	0	1	10	13	26	30	5	6	
Comoros	92	95	93	91	92	97	25	30	45	53	17	21	28	36	42	50	23	30	
Congo	70	71	95	95	36	32	28	23	46	36	4	2	20	18	21	20	18	15	
Côte d'Ivoire	77	80	91	91	67	68	30	40	57	64	10	16	22	24	37	36	10	11	
Democratic Republic of the Congo	44	45	85	79	27	27	12	9	38	21	1	2	16	24	23	24	13	24	
Djibouti	82	88	88	99	63	54	58	60	73	79	11	1	60	50	69	63	30	10	
Egypt	96	99	98	100	95	99	78	96	95	100	66	93	86	95	95	97	79	93	
Equatorial Guinea	51	...	66	...	42	...	4	5	10	...	1	1	89	...	92	...	87	...	
Eritrea	54	...	70	...	50	...	7	...	42	...	0	0	11	...	54	...	2	4	
Ethiopia	29	44	87	97	19	34	4	8	26	46	0	1	9	21	24	29	6	19	
Gabon	85	87	95	95	47	41	43	44	52	49	8	10	36	33	37	33	30	30	
Gambia	83	89	90	92	77	85	21	32	40	51	3	5	63	68	67	70	60	65	
Ghana	71	86	87	91	58	80	18	18	37	33	...	...	10	14	16	19	6	8
Guinea	63	74	88	90	52	65	8	11	25	29	0	1	14	18	26	32	9	11	
Guinea-Bissau	50	64	68	91	43	53	4	3	13	11	0	0	14	20	36	44	5	9	
Kenya	52	59	87	82	42	52	19	19	50	45	11	12	28	32	30	32	28	32	
Lesotho	80	78	94	91	76	73	10	20	39	63	3	4	25	26	37	32	22	24	
Liberia	61	73	74	88	50	60	2	4	4	8	1	1	12	18	23	29	3	7	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	54	...	54	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	97	97	97	96	96
Madagascar	38	46	75	74	24	34	7	6	19	14	2	3	12	15	18	21	10	12	
Malawi	62	83	93	95	57	80	...	...	35	28	2	2	46	51	49	49	45	51
Mali	46	64	70	87	36	51	8	13	26	35	1	1	18	22	34	35	12	14	
Mauritania	40	50	45	52	37	48	15	23	26	35	8	14	21	26	38	51	9	9	
Mauritius	99	99	100	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	99	99	89	89	91	91	88	88	
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	78	83	96	98	58	61	49	60	82	89	12	19	64	70	82	83	43	52	
Mozambique	42	47	75	77	27	29	7	8	21	19	1	1	14	18	37	38	4	5	
Namibia	81	93	99	99	72	90	39	45	77	72	21	28	28	32	60	57	13	17	
Niger	42	49	78	100	35	39	6	8	30	39	1	2	7	9	27	34	3	4	
Nigeria	53	58	77	74	36	43	10	4	20	8	2	1	34	31	37	35	32	27	
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	66	65	86	76	63	63	3	3	23	13	0	1	47	55	60	52	45	56	
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	79	89	86	89	70	88	23	27	31	32	14	18	21	26	27	30	15	19	
Senegal	66	72	90	93	49	56	29	39	60	75	8	13	45	52	66	70	31	39	
Seychelles	...	...	84	100	...	...	...	...	84	100	...	...	...	...	94	98	...	...
Sierra Leone	46	55	75	87	30	35	7	8	19	19	1	1	11	13	22	23	5	6	
Somalia	22	29	35	66	15	7	4	20	12	53	0	0	22	23	45	52	10	6	
South Africa	86	91	98	99	71	79	62	69	87	89	28	36	75	79	84	86	63	67	
South Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sudan ¹	62	58	76	67	55	52	31	26	62	47	16	12	27	26	48	44	16	14	
Swaziland	52	71	88	91	41	65	26	35	70	74	13	25	52	57	63	64	49	55	
Togo	55	61	84	89	38	40	5	6	13	12	0	1	13	13	26	26	5	3	
Tunisia	90	...	98	99	77	...	70	...	92	...	33	...	81	...	95	96	57	...	
Uganda	58	72	86	95	54	68	4	4	14	20	1	1	30	34	33	34	30	34	
United Republic of Tanzania	54	53	86	79	45	44	8	8	28	22	2	3	9	10	15	20	7	7	
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	54	61	88	87	36	46	15	13	42	36	1	1	47	48	59	57	40	43	
Zimbabwe	80	80	99	98	70	69	34	34	89	82	6	4	40	40	53	52	34	32	
ASIA																			
Afghanistan	22	50	36	78	18	42	2	4	10	16	0	0	32	37	46	60	28	30	
Armenia	92	98	98	99	81	97	86	93	96	98	68	83	89	90	95	95	77	80	
Azerbaijan	74	80	88	88	59	71	46	50	72	78	18	20	62	82	73	86	50	78	
Bahrain	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...
Bangladesh ²	79	81	86	85	77	80	5	6	23	20	0	1	47	56	58	57	43	55	
Bhutan	86	96	99	100	82	94	54	57	81	81	45	44	39	44	66	73	30	29	
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.5

continued

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Cambodia	44	64	63	87	40	58	7	17	33	63	2	5	17	31	50	73	10	20
China	80	91	98	98	70	85	51	68	93	95	28	45	44	64	61	74	35	56
China, Hong Kong SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	100	98	100	99	99	97	77	88	81	93	72	80	61	80	65	86	55	71
Georgia	89	98	97	100	80	96	61	73	86	92	34	51	95	95	96	96	94	93
India	81	92	93	97	77	90	21	23	49	48	10	12	25	34	55	58	14	23
Indonesia	78	82	91	92	68	74	16	20	31	36	5	8	44	54	64	73	30	39
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	93	96	98	97	85	92	89	94	96	96	76	88	90	100	92	100	86	100
Iraq	80	79	95	91	49	56	74	76	92	89	37	50	69	73	76	76	54	67
Israel	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
Japan	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	98	98	99	91	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
Jordan	96	97	98	98	91	92	93	90	96	93	83	79	98	98	98	98	96	98
Kazakhstan	96	95	99	99	91	90	60	58	87	82	26	24	97	97	97	97	97	98
Kuwait	99	99	99	99	99	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kyrgyzstan	82	90	98	99	73	85	48	53	82	89	30	34	93	93	94	94	93	93
Lao People's Democratic Republic	45	67	75	77	37	62	12	20	37	55	5	3	26	63	64	89	15	50
Lebanon	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	...	100	100	85	...	98	...	100	100	87	...
Malaysia	97	100	99	100	93	99	89	...	95	99	80	...	92	96	94	96	90	95
Maldives	95	98	100	100	93	97	19	39	67	96	0	1	79	97	98	98	72	97
Mongolia	65	82	86	100	37	53	24	17	42	26	1	2	49	51	65	64	28	29
Myanmar	67	83	85	93	60	78	6	8	18	19	2	3	62	76	79	83	56	73
Nepal	83	89	94	93	81	88	13	18	48	53	8	10	20	31	42	48	17	27
Occupied Palestinian Territory	92	85	95	86	86	81	81	75	87	78	64	67	89	92	91	92	83	92
Oman	83	89	87	93	74	78	39	68	49	82	15	31	90	99	98	100	71	95
Pakistan	89	92	96	96	85	89	29	36	57	58	15	23	37	48	72	72	20	34
Philippines	89	92	93	93	85	92	33	43	50	61	17	25	65	74	74	79	57	69
Qatar	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Republic of Korea	93	98	98	100	75	88	87	93	97	99	46	64	100	100	100	100	100	100
Saudi Arabia	...	...	97	97	...	...	...	...	97	97	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...
Singapore	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...
Sri Lanka	80	91	95	99	77	90	21	29	53	67	15	23	82	92	87	88	81	93
Syrian Arab Republic	87	90	95	93	79	86	77	85	93	92	60	77	88	95	95	96	81	93
Tajikistan	61	64	93	92	50	54	34	40	77	83	18	25	90	94	93	95	89	94
Thailand	92	96	97	97	90	95	39	48	77	80	22	31	94	96	95	95	93	96
Timor-Leste	54	69	69	91	49	60	14	21	24	45	11	12	39	47	56	73	33	37
Turkey	93	100	97	100	85	99	87	98	95	99	73	97	87	90	96	97	71	75
Turkmenistan	83	...	97	97	72	...	53	...	81	...	29	...	98	98	99	99	97	97
United Arab Emirates	100	100	100	100	100	100	78	...	80	...	70	...	97	98	98	98	95	95
Uzbekistan	89	87	98	98	83	81	52	47	86	85	32	26	91	100	97	100	87	100
Viet Nam	77	95	94	99	71	93	16	23	51	59	4	8	56	76	78	94	49	68
Yemen	60	55	83	72	52	47	35	40	77	71	20	26	39	53	82	93	24	34
EUROPE																		
Albania	98	95	100	96	96	94	68	79	96	91	48	67	84	94	95	95	76	93
Andorra	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Austria	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Belarus	100	100	100	100	99	99	71	89	89	95	30	72	93	93	91	91	96	97
Belgium	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bosnia and Herzegovina	97	99	99	100	96	98	85	82	96	94	77	71	95	95	98	99	93	92
Bulgaria	100	100	100	100	100	100	91	...	97	98	77	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	99	99	100	100	97	97	88	...	96	96	77	...	99	99	99	99	98	98
Czech Republic	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	...	97	97	91	...	98	98	99	99	97	97
Denmark	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Estonia	98	98	99	99	97	97	86	...	95	97	65	...	95	95	96	96	94	94
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	99	99	100	92	96	100	100	100	100	100	100
France	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Germany	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	99	100	100	100	98	99	98	100	100	100	95	99	98	98	99	99	96	97
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	99	100	100	100	98	100	92	...	95	95	86	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Iceland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Ireland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	98	98
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE B.5

continued

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Italy	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	99	99	100	100	96	96	82	...	93	...	59	...	78	...	82	...	71	...
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	92	...	98	98	81	...	81	...	93	95	57	...	86	...	95	95	69	...
Luxembourg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
Malta	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Moldova	93	96	99	99	89	93	35	48	77	84	2	16	79	85	87	89	72	82
Monaco	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...
Montenegro	98	98	99	99	96	96	86	87	98	98	70	70	90	90	92	92	87	87
Netherlands	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Norway	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Poland	...	...	100	100	...	...	95	98	99	99	89	96	90	...	96	96	80	...
Portugal	99	99	99	99	98	100	97	99	98	99	95	100	98	100	99	100	97	100
Romania	84	...	97	99	70	...	58	65	90	92	21	28	72	...	88	...	54	...
Russian Federation	95	97	98	99	86	92	78	81	90	91	46	55	72	70	77	74	59	59
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	99	99	99	99	98	98	81	82	97	97	63	63	92	92	96	96	88	88
Slovakia	100	100	100	100	100	100	94	...	96	...	92	...	100	100	100	100	100	99
Slovenia	100	99	100	100	99	99	100	99	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
Spain	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Sweden	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Switzerland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
TFYR Macedonia ²	100	100	100	100	99	99	91	91	96	96	84	84	88	88	92	92	82	82
Ukraine	97	98	99	98	92	98	78	66	92	86	50	22	95	94	97	96	91	89
United Kingdom	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN																		
Anguilla	60	...	60	...	...	...	45	...	45	...	...	...	94	...	94	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	91	...	95	95	89	...	79	...	73	...	82	...	95	...	98	98	94	...
Argentina	96	...	98	98	78	...	77	...	81	...	39	...	91	...	92	...	77	...
Aruba	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	96	...	98	98	86	...	71	...	69	...	80	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Barbados	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Belize	86	98	93	98	80	99	62	78	81	87	44	68	83	90	85	93	82	87
Bolivia	80	88	94	96	57	71	66	80	87	95	33	51	22	27	31	35	8	10
Brazil	94	98	98	100	77	85	86	92	94	96	53	65	74	79	82	85	38	44
British Virgin Islands	98	98	98	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	100
Cayman Islands	93	96	93	96	...	...	67	95	67	95	...	...	96	96	96	96	...	...
Chile	94	96	99	99	66	75	90	93	98	99	39	47	92	96	96	98	71	83
Colombia	91	92	99	99	71	72	85	84	95	92	58	58	73	77	81	82	52	63
Costa Rica	95	97	99	100	89	91	90	97	97	100	81	91	95	95	95	95	94	96
Cuba	90	94	95	96	73	89	71	75	80	82	44	54	86	91	90	94	73	81
Dominica	95	...	96	96	92	...	68	...	78	...	49	...	81	...	80	...	84	...
Dominican Republic	87	86	92	87	80	84	72	72	86	80	50	55	78	83	85	87	68	75
Ecuador	86	94	90	96	79	89	72	86	83	93	55	73	83	92	92	96	70	84
El Salvador	82	88	92	94	68	76	57	66	76	80	29	42	83	87	89	89	74	83
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	84	...	88	...	71	...	79	...	83	...	65	...	78	...	85	...	57	...
Grenada	94	...	97	97	93	...	81	...	93	...	75	...	97	97	96	96	97	97
Guadeloupe	98	...	98	98	93	...	98	...	98	98	75	...	...	...	94	95	...	...
Guatemala	87	92	95	98	81	87	67	82	83	96	54	69	71	78	85	87	60	70
Guyana	89	94	94	98	87	93	61	65	74	79	56	59	79	84	86	88	76	82
Haiti	62	69	84	85	50	51	9	10	21	15	3	4	22	17	34	24	15	10
Honduras	82	87	95	95	71	79	73	85	90	95	59	74	64	77	78	85	53	69
Jamaica	93	93	98	98	88	88	67	70	90	91	42	47	80	80	78	78	82	82
Martinique	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	99	99	...	...	...	...	94	95	...	...
Mexico	90	96	95	97	77	91	84	89	91	93	62	74	75	85	81	87	56	79
Montserrat	100	100	100	100	100	100	11	14	98	98	0	0	96	96	96	96	96	96
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	80	85	95	98	62	68	58	63	86	89	24	29	48	52	61	63	32	37
Panama	90	...	97	97	77	...	87	...	95	...	72	...	65	...	74	...	47	...
Paraguay	74	86	92	99	51	66	51	66	75	85	21	35	58	71	79	90	31	40
Peru	81	85	90	91	55	65	65	74	78	83	29	46	63	71	76	81	27	37
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	99	99	99	99	99	99	72	...	72	...	72	...	96	96	96	96	96	96
Saint Lucia	95	96	97	98	94	95	72	72	84	85	68	67	62	65	69	71	59	63
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	96	96
Suriname	89	92	98	97	73	81	76	68	91	78	49	45	81	83	90	90	65	66

continued ...

TABLE B.5

continued

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Trinidad and Tobago	91	94	95	98	91	93	73	76	85	88	71	74	92	92	92	92	92	92
Turks and Caicos Islands	100	100	100	100	100	100	75	...	78	...	60	...	97	...	98	98	94	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	98	100	99	100	88	100	94	98	96	98	73	...	96	100	97	100	90	99
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	92	...	94	...	74	...	85	...	89	...	50	...	89	...	93	...	54	...
NORTHERN AMERICA																		
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	100	100	100	100	99	99	87	...	100	100	38	...	100	100	100	100	99	99
Greenland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	99	99	100	100	94	94	85	85	97	97	46	46	100	100	100	100	99	99
OCEANIA																		
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Cook Islands	95	...	99	98	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	99	100
Fiji	93	98	98	100	88	95	74	82	95	97	55	66	75	83	92	94	59	71
French Polynesia	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	99	96	96	98	98	99	99	97	97
Guam	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	99	99	99	98	98
Kiribati	62	...	77	...	50	...	33	...	48	...	21	...	33	...	47	...	22	...
Marshall Islands	95	94	93	92	98	99	1	1	1	1	0	0	70	75	80	83	48	53
Micronesia (Federated States of)	92	...	94	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	59	...	16	...
Nauru	98	88	98	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	65	66	65	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	80	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Northern Mariana Islands	98	98	98	98	97	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	92	...	93	96
Palau	83	85	78	83	96	96	40	43	40	43	40	40	84	100	91	100	68	100
Papua New Guinea	39	40	88	87	32	33	10	10	59	57	...	...	46	45	75	71	42	41
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	92	96	96	96	91	96	78	81	85	84	76	80	98	98	99	98	98	98
Solomon Islands	70	...	94	...	65	...	13	...	76	...	1	1	31	...	98	98	18	...
Tokelau	93	97	...	...	93	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	93	...	...	63	93
Tonga	100	100	100	100	100	100	75	...	72	...	76	...	96	96	98	98	96	96
Tuvalu	94	98	95	98	93	97	94	97	95	97	93	97	83	85	87	88	79	81
Vanuatu	76	90	96	98	71	87	31	26	65	52	22	17	41	57	54	64	38	54
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Notes:

(1) Data for Sudan includes South Sudan.

(2) The drinking water estimates for Bangladesh have been adjusted for arsenic contamination levels based on national surveys conducted and approved by the government.

(3) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Source: World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) (2012) Progress on Sanitation and Drinking-Water 2012 Update, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva.

TABLE B.6

Poverty and Inequality

	Gross national income		Inequality				National population			International poverty line			
	PPP \$/capita		Income/consumption		Land		below national poverty line			Population			
	2000	2011	Survey year ¹	Gini Index	Survey year	Gini Index	Survey year ²	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ^{2,3}	below \$1.25 a day	below \$2 a day
AFRICA													
Algeria	5,130	8,310 ⁴	1995	0.35	...	...	...	...	...	...	1995	6.8	23.6
Angola	1,310	5,230	2000 ⁵	0.59	...	...	2000 ⁷	...	62.3	...	2000 ¹¹	54.3	70.2
Benin	1,150	1,620	2003	0.39	...	...	2003 ⁷	46.0	29.0	39.0	2003	47.3	75.3
Botswana	7,930	14,550	1994	0.61	...	...	2003	44.8	19.4	30.6	1994	31.2	49.4
Burkina Faso	760	1,300	2009	0.40	1993	0.42	2009	52.6	27.9	46.7	2009	44.6	72.6
Burundi	450	610	2006	...	...	...	2006 ⁷	68.9	34.0	66.9	2006	81.3	93.5
Cameroon	1,540	2,330	2007	0.39	...	...	2007 ⁷	55.0	12.2	39.9	2007	9.6	30.4
Cape Verde	1,890	3,980	2002	0.51	...	...	2007 ⁷	44.3	13.2	26.6	2002	21.0	40.9
Central African Republic	660	810	2008	0.56	...	...	2008 ⁷	69.4	49.6	62.0	2008	62.8	80.1
Chad	660	1,360	2003	0.40	...	...	2003 ⁷	58.6	24.6	55.0	2003	61.9	83.3
Comoros	930	1,110	2004	0.64	...	...	2004 ⁷	48.7	34.5	44.8	2004	46.1	65.0
Congo	1,960	3,240	2005	0.47	...	...	2005	57.7	...	50.1	2005	54.1	74.4
Côte d'Ivoire	1,500	1,710	2008	0.42	...	...	2008 ⁸	54.2	29.4	42.7	2008	23.8	46.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo	210	340	2006	0.44	...	...	2006	75.7	61.5	71.3	2006	87.7	95.2
Djibouti	1,600	...	2002	0.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	2002	18.8	41.2
Egypt	3,710	6,120	2008	0.31	1990	0.65	2008	30.0	10.6	22.0	2008	<2	15.4
Equatorial Guinea	5,360	25,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	510	580	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	460	1,110	2005	0.30	2001	0.47	2005	39.3	35.1	38.9	2005	39.0	77.6
Gabon	9,950	13,740	2005	0.42	...	...	2005	44.6	29.8	32.7	2005	4.8	19.6
Gambia	1,340	1,750	2003	0.47	...	...	2010 ^{7,8}	73.9	32.7	48.4	2003	33.6	55.9
Ghana	920	1,810	2006	0.43	...	...	2006	39.2	10.8	28.5	2006	28.6	51.8
Guinea	780	1,020	2007	0.39	...	...	2007 ⁷	63.0	30.5	53.0	2007	43.3	69.6
Guinea-Bissau	960	1,240	2002	0.36	1988	0.62	2002	69.1	51.6	64.7	2002	48.9	78.0
Kenya	1,130	1,710	2005	0.48	...	...	2005 ⁷	49.1	33.7	45.9	2005	43.4	67.2
Lesotho	1,270	2,050	2003	0.53	1989-90	0.49	2003 ⁸	60.5	41.5	56.6	2003	43.4	62.3
Liberia	300	540	2007	0.38	...	...	2007 ⁸	67.7	55.1	63.8	2007	83.8	94.9
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	790	950	2010	0.44	...	...	2005	73.5	52.0	68.7	2010	81.3	92.6
Malawi	580	870	2004	0.39	1993	0.52	2004	55.9	25.4	52.4	2004	73.9	90.5
Mali	660	1,040	2010	0.33	...	...	2010	50.6	18.8	43.6	2010	50.4	78.7
Mauritania	1,580	2,400	2008	0.41	...	...	2008	59.4	20.8	42.0	2008	23.4	47.7
Mauritius	8,070	14,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	2,520	4,880	2007	0.41	1996	0.62	2007	14.5	4.8	9.0	2007	2.5	14.0
Mozambique	420	970	2008	0.46	...	...	2008	56.9	49.6	54.7	2008	59.6	81.8
Namibia	4,020	6,560	2004 ⁶	0.64	1997	0.36	2004	49.0	17.0	38.0	2004 ¹²	31.9	51.1
Niger	520	720	2008	0.35	...	...	2007 ⁷	63.9	36.7	59.5	2008	43.6	75.2
Nigeria	1,140	2,290	2010	0.49	...	...	2004 ⁷	63.8	43.1	54.7	2010	68.0	84.5
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	570	1,270	2011	0.51	...	...	2011	48.7	22.1	44.9	2011	63.2	82.4
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	2,080	...	...	...	...	2009 ⁷	...	...	66.2	2001	28.2	54.2
Senegal	1,330	1,940	2005	0.39	1998	0.50	2005 ^{7,8}	61.9	35.1	50.8	2005	33.5	60.4
Seychelles	15,930	25,140	2007	0.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	<2	<2
Sierra Leone	360	840	2003	0.43	...	...	2003 ⁷	78.5	47.0	66.4	2003	53.4	76.1
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	6,620	10,710	2009	0.63	...	...	2006	...	...	23.0	2009	13.8	31.3
South Sudan	...	...	2009	0.46	...	...	2009	55.4	24.2	50.6	...	...	...
Sudan	1,090	2,120	2009	0.35	...	...	2009	57.6	26.5	46.5	2009	19.8	44.1
Swaziland	4,030	5,930	2010	0.52	...	...	2001 ⁷	75.0	49.0	69.2	2010	40.6	60.4
Togo	790	1,040	2006	0.34	...	...	2006	74.3	36.8	61.7	2006	38.7	69.3
Tunisia	5,150	9,030	2005	0.41	1993	0.70	...	...	...	...	2005	<2	8.1
Uganda	670	1,310	2009	0.44	1991	0.59	2009	27.2	9.1	24.5	2009	38.0	64.7
United Republic of Tanzania	760	1,500	2007	0.38	...	...	2007	37.4	21.8	33.4	2007	67.9	87.9
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	870	1,490	2006	0.55	...	...	2006	76.8	26.7	59.3	2006	68.5	82.6
Zimbabwe	...	...	1995	0.50	...	...	2003 ⁷	...	...	72.0	...	...	...
ASIA													
Afghanistan	...	1,140 ⁴	2008	0.28	...	...	2008 ^{7,8}	37.5	29.0	36.0	...	...	...
Armenia	2,090	6,100	2008	0.31	...	...	2010 ⁸	36.0	36.0	35.8	2008	<2	12.4
Azerbaijan	2,090	8,960	2008	0.34	...	...	2008 ⁸	18.5	14.8	15.8	2008	<2	2.8
Bahrain	20,460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	890	1,940	2010	0.32	1996	0.62	2010	35.2	21.3	31.5	2010	43.3	76.5
Bhutan	2,430	5,570	2007	0.38	...	...	2007 ⁷	30.9	1.7	23.2	2007	10.2	29.8
Brunei Darussalam	43,010	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.6

continued

	Gross national income		Inequality				National population			International poverty line			
	PPP \$/capita		Income/consumption		Land		below national poverty line			Population			
	2000	2011	Survey year ¹	Gini Index	Survey year	Gini Index	Survey year ²	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ^{2,3}	below \$1.25 a day	below \$2 a day
Cambodia	890	2,230	2008	0.38	...	...	2007 ⁶	34.5	11.8	30.1	2008	22.8	53.3
China	2,340	8,390	2005 ⁶	0.43	...	...	2005 ⁹	2.5	...	...	2008 ¹³	13.1	29.8
China, Hong Kong SAR	27,090	52,350	1996 ⁶	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	21,520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	18,170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	2,310	5,350	2008	0.41	...	...	2009 ⁸	30.7	18.4	24.7	2008	15.3	32.2
India	1,510	3,590	2005	0.33	...	...	2010	33.8	20.9	29.8	2010 ¹³	32.7	68.7
Indonesia	2,120	4,500	2005	0.34	1993	0.46	2011	15.7	9.2	12.5	2010 ¹³	18.1	46.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6,660	...	2005	0.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	<2	8.0
Iraq	...	3,750	2007	0.31	...	...	2007	39.3	16.1	22.9	2007	2.8	21.4
Israel	21,460	27,110	2001 ⁶	0.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	26,290	35,330	1993 ⁶	0.25	1995	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jordan	3,220	5,930	2010	0.35	1997	0.78	2006	19.0	12.0	13.0	2010	<2	<2
Kazakhstan	4,470	11,250	2009	0.29	...	...	2009 ⁸	...	...	8.2	2009	<2	<2
Kuwait	40,070	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	1,260	2,180	2009	0.36	...	...	2010 ⁸	...	...	33.7	2009	6.2	21.7
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,150	2,580	2008	0.37	1999	0.39	2008 ⁸	31.7	17.4	27.6	2008	33.9	66.0
Lebanon	7,800	14,470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	8,660	15,650	2009 ⁶	0.46	...	...	2009 ⁸	8.4	1.7	3.8	2009 ¹²	<2	2.3
Maldives	3,750	7,430	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	1,950	4,290	2008	0.37	...	...	2008 ⁷	46.6	26.9	35.2	...	...	...
Myanmar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	810	1,260	2010	0.33	1992	0.45	2010	27.4	15.5	25.2	2010	24.8	57.3
Occupied Palestinian Territory	3,300	...	2009	0.36	...	...	2009	...	...	21.9	2009	<2	<2
Oman	16,210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	1,620	2,870	2008	0.30	1990	0.57	2006	27.0	13.1	22.3	2008	21.0	60.2
Philippines	2,390	4,140	2009	0.43	1991	0.55	2009	...	...	26.5	2009	18.4	41.5
Qatar	...	86,440	2007	0.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	17,110	30,370	1998 ⁶	0.32	1990	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saudi Arabia	18,070	24,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore	33,540	59,380	1998 ⁶	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	2,610	5,520	2007	0.40	...	...	2010	9.4	5.3	8.9	2007	7.0	29.1
Syrian Arab Republic	3,180	...	2004	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	2004	<2	16.9
Tajikistan	820	2,300	2009	0.31	...	...	2009 ⁸	...	...	46.7	2009	6.6	27.7
Thailand	4,800	8,360	2009	0.40	1993	0.47	2009	10.4	3.0	8.1	2009 ¹⁴	<2	4.6
Timor-Leste	1,060	...	2007	0.32	...	...	2007	...	...	49.9	2007	37.4	72.8
Turkey	9,120	16,940	2008	0.39	1991	0.61	2009	38.7	8.9	18.1	2008	<2	4.2
Turkmenistan	3,260	8,690	1998	0.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	1998	24.8	49.7
United Arab Emirates	...	47,890	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	1,430	3,420	2003	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	1,400	3,250	2008	0.36	1994	0.53	2008	18.7	3.3	14.5	2008	16.9	43.4
Yemen	1,730	2,170	2005	0.38	...	...	2005	40.1	20.7	34.8	2005	17.5	46.6
EUROPE													
Albania	4,380	8,820	2008	0.35	1998	0.84	2008 ⁸	14.6	10.1	12.4	2008	<2	4.3
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	28,420	42,050	2000 ⁶	0.29	1999–2000	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belarus	5,140	14,460	2008	0.27	...	...	2009	...	...	5.4	2008	<2	<2
Belgium	28,280	39,190	2000 ⁶	0.33	1999–2000	0.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5,010	9,190	2007	0.36	...	...	2007 ⁸	17.8	8.2	14.0	2007	<2	<2
Bulgaria	6,070	14,160	2007	0.28	...	...	2007 ⁸	...	...	10.6	2007	<2	<2
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	10,720	18,760	2008	0.34	...	...	2004 ⁸	...	...	11.1	2008	<2	<2
Czech Republic	15,280	24,370	1996 ⁶	0.26	2000	0.92	...	...	...	...	1996 ¹²	<2	<2
Denmark	28,210	41,900	1997 ⁶	0.25	1999–2000	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	9,560	20,850	2004	0.36	2001	0.79	...	...	...	...	2004	<2	<2
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	25,470	37,670	2000 ⁶	0.27	1999–2000	0.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	25,530	35,910	1995 ⁶	0.33	1999–2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	25,480	40,230	2000 ⁶	0.28	1999–2000	0.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	18,320	25,100	2000 ⁶	0.34	1999–2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	11,290	20,310	2007	0.31	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	<2	<2
Iceland	28,040	31,020	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	24,940	34,180	2000 ⁶	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE B.6

continued

	Gross national income		Inequality				National population				International poverty line		
	PPP \$/capita		Income/consumption		Land		below national poverty line				Population		
	2000	2011	Survey year ¹	Gini Index	Survey year	Gini Index	Survey year ²	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ^{2,3}	below \$1.25 a day	below \$2 a day
Italy	25,560	32,400	2000 ⁶	0.36	1999–2000	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	8,020	17,700	2008	0.37	2001	0.58	2004 ⁸	12.7	...	5.9	2008	<2	<2
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	8,470	19,640	2008	0.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	2008	<2	<2
Luxembourg	46,750	64,260	...	...	1999–2000	0.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	18,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	1,490	3,640	2010	0.33	...	...	2010 ⁸	30.3	10.4	21.9	2010	<2	4.4
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	6,620	13,700	2008	0.30	...	...	2010	11.3	4.0	6.6	2008	<2	<2
Netherlands	30,040	43,140	1999 ⁶	0.31	1999–2000	0.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	35,640	61,460	2000 ⁶	0.26	1999	0.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	10,480	20,430	2009	0.34	2002	0.69	2008 ⁸	...	...	10.6	2009	<2	<2
Portugal	17,430	24,440	1997 ⁶	0.39	1999–2000	0.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	5,620	15,120	2009	0.30	...	...	2006 ⁸	22.3	6.8	13.8	2009	<2	<2
Russian Federation	6,660	20,560	2009	0.40	...	...	2006	21.2	7.4	11.1	2009	<2	<2
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	5,770	11,540	2009	0.28	...	...	2010 ⁸	13.6	5.7	9.2	2009	<2	<2
Slovakia	10,950	22,130	2009 ⁶	0.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	2009 ¹²	<2	<2
Slovenia	17,570	26,510	2004	0.31	1991	0.62	...	...	...	...	2004	<2	<2
Spain	21,130	31,400	2000 ⁶	0.35	1999–2000	0.77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	27,720	42,200	2000 ⁶	0.25	1999–2000	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	34,850	52,570	2000 ⁶	0.34	1999	0.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TFYR Macedonia	5,830	11,090	2009	0.43	...	...	2006 ⁸	21.3	17.7	19.0	2009	<2	5.9
Ukraine	3,180	7,040	2009	0.26	...	...	2008 ⁸	4.7	2.0	2.9	2009	<2	<2
United Kingdom	25,930	36,010	1999 ⁶	0.36	1999–2000	0.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN													
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	13,890	17,900 ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	8,880	17,130	2010 ^{5,6}	0.45	1988	0.83	2010 ⁹	...	9.9	...	2010 ^{11,12}	<2	<2
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	26,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barbados	15,610	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belize	4,650	6,090 ⁴	1999 ⁶	0.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	1999 ¹⁵	12.2	22.0
Bolivia	3,080	4,890	2007 ⁶	0.56	...	...	2007 ⁹	77.3	50.9	60.1	2008 ¹²	15.6	24.9
Brazil	6,820	11,420	2009 ⁶	0.55	1996	0.85	2009 ⁹	...	...	21.4	2009 ¹⁵	6.1	10.8
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	9,380	16,330	2009 ⁶	0.52	...	...	2009 ⁹	12.9	15.5	15.1	2009 ¹⁵	<2	2.7
Colombia	5,740	9,560	2010 ⁶	0.56	2001	0.80	2010 ⁹	50.3	33.0	37.2	2010 ¹⁵	8.2	15.8
Costa Rica	6,650	11,860	2009 ⁶	0.51	...	...	2010 ⁹	...	...	24.2	2009 ¹⁵	3.1	6.0
Cuba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominica	6,540	13,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	4,910	9,420	2010 ⁶	0.47	...	...	2010 ⁹	...	...	34.4	2010 ¹⁵	2.2	9.9
Ecuador	4,350	8,510	2010 ⁶	0.49	...	...	2010 ⁹	53.0	22.5	32.8	2010 ¹⁵	4.6	10.6
El Salvador	4,500	6,640	2009 ⁶	0.48	...	...	2009 ^{9,10}	46.5	33.3	37.8	2009 ¹⁵	9.0	16.9
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	6,770	10,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	3,470	4,760	2006 ⁶	0.56	...	...	2006	70.5	30.0	51.0	2006 ¹⁵	13.5	26.3
Guyana	2,050	...	1998 ⁶	0.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	1998 ¹²	8.7	18.0
Haiti	...	1,180	2001 ⁶	0.59	...	...	2001 ⁹	88.0	45.0	77.0	2001 ¹²	61.7	77.5
Honduras	2,510	3,820	2009 ⁶	0.57	1993	0.66	2010 ^{9,10}	65.4	54.3	60.0	2009 ¹⁵	17.9	29.8
Jamaica	...	...	2004	0.46	...	...	2007 ⁹	...	...	9.9	2004	<2	5.4
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	8,780	15,390	2010 ⁶	0.48	...	...	2010 ⁹	60.8	45.5	51.3	2008	<2	5.2
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	2,360	3,730	2005	0.41	2001	0.72	2005	67.9	29.1	46.2	2005 ¹²	11.9	31.7
Panama	6,830	14,510	2010 ⁶	0.52	2001	0.52	2008	59.8	17.7	32.7	2010 ¹⁵	6.6	13.8
Paraguay	3,440	5,390	2010 ⁶	0.52	1991	0.93	2010 ⁹	48.9	24.7	34.7	2010 ¹⁵	7.2	13.2
Peru	4,790	9,440	2010 ⁶	0.48	1994	0.86	2010	54.2	19.1	31.3	2010 ¹⁵	4.9	12.7
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	11,840	16,470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	7,660	11,220	1995 ⁶	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	1995 ¹²	20.9	40.6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	6,070	10,440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suriname	4,400	...	1999 ⁶	0.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	1999 ¹²	15.5	27.2

continued...

TABLE B.6

continued

	Gross national income		Inequality				National population			International poverty line			
	PPP \$/capita		Income/consumption		Land		below national poverty line			Population			
	2000	2011	Survey year ¹	Gini Index	Survey year	Gini Index	Survey year ²	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ^{2,3}	below \$1.25 a day	below \$2 a day
Trinidad and Tobago	11,390	...	1992 ⁶	0.40	...	...	...	...	...	1992 ¹²	4.2	13.5
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	8,500	14,640	2010 ⁶	0.45	2000	0.79	2010 ⁹	6.2	18.7	18.6	2010 ¹⁵	<2	<2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	8,380	12,430	2006 ⁶	0.45	1996-97	0.88	2009 ⁹	28.5	2006 ¹⁵	6.6	12.9
NORTHERN AMERICA													
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	27,670	39,660	2000 ⁶	0.33	1991	0.64	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et- Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	35,690	48,820	2000 ⁶	0.41	1997	0.76	...	...	...	...	...	...
OCEANIA													
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	25,530	38,110	1994 ⁶	0.35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fiji	3,520	4,610	2009	0.43	2009	43.3	18.6	31.0	2009	5.9	22.9
French Polynesia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kiribati	3,350	3,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	2,760	3,580	2000 ⁵	0.61	...	...	...	...	...	2000	31.2	44.7
Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	19,900	...	1997 ⁶	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palau	11,650	11,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	1,620	2,570	1996	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	1996	35.8	57.4
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	2,710	4,270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	2,010	2,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	3,450	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	3,210	4,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Notes:

- (1) Data refers to expenditure shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita expenditure, unless otherwise specified.
- (2) Refers to the year in which the underlying household survey data were collected or, when the data collection period bridged two calendar years, the year in which most of the data were collected.
- (3) Based on nominal per capita consumption averages and distributions estimated parametrically from grouped household survey data, unless otherwise noted.
- (4) Estimate is based on regression.
- (5) Covers urban areas only.
- (6) Data refers to income shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita income.
- (7) Estimates based on survey data from earlier years are available but are not comparable with the most recent year reported here; these are available at <http://data.worldbank.org> and <http://povertydata.worldbank.org>.
- (8) World Bank estimates.
- (9) Based on income per capita estimated from household survey data.
- (10) Measured as share of households.
- (11) Covers urban areas only.
- (12) Based on per capita income averages and distributions estimated parametrically from grouped household survey data.
- (13) Population-weighted average of urban and rural estimates.
- (14) Estimated nonparametrically from nominal consumption per capita distributions based on unit-record household survey data.
- (15) Estimated nonparametrically from nominal income per capita distributions based on unit-record household survey data.

Sources: World Bank (2012) World Development Indicators 2012, World Bank, Washington, DC, World Bank (2006) World Development Report 2006, World Bank, Washington, DC.

TABLE B.7

Transport Infrastructure

	Roads				Railways		
	Total (km) 2000–2009 ¹	Paved (%) 2000–2009 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Route (km) 2000–2010 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2010 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2010 ¹
AFRICA							
Algeria	112,039	74.0	...	...	3,512	1,045	1,281
Angola	51,429	10.4	166,045	4,709	...	...	...
Benin	19,000	9.5	...	...	758	...	36
Botswana	25,798	32.6	...	...	888	94	674
Burkina Faso	92,495	4.2	...	...	622	...	...
Burundi	12,322	10.4	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	28,857	17.0	...	...	977	377	978
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	24307	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chad	40,000	0.8	...	...	...	...	...
Comoros	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	17,000	7.1	...	...	795	211	234
Côte d'Ivoire	81,996	7.9	...	...	639	10	675
Democratic Republic of the Congo	153,497	1.8	...	...	3,641	37	193
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	100,472	89.4	12,793	...	5,195	40,837	3,840
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	4,010	21.8	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	44,359	13.7	219,113	2,456	...	...	...
Gabon	9,170	12.0	...	...	810	111	2,238
Gambia	3,742	19.3	16	...	...	...	...
Ghana	109,515	12.6	...	...	953	85	181
Guinea	44,348	9.8	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	3,455	27.9	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	61,945	14.3	...	22	1,917	226	1,399
Lesotho	5,940	18.3	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	10,600	6.2	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	83,200	57.2	...	...	...	...	...
Malawi	49,827	11.6	...	...	854	10	12
Mali	15,451	45.0	...	...	797	44	33
Mauritania	22,474	24.6	...	...	733	196	189
Mauritius	11,066	26.8	...	...	728	47	7,566
Mayotte	2,066	98.0	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	58,216	70.3	...	800	2,109	4,398	5,572
Mozambique	30,331	20.8	...	...	3,116	114	695
Namibia	42,100	14.7	47	591	...	...	...
Niger	18,948	20.7	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	193,200	15.0	...	...	3,528	174	77
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	14,008	19.0	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	14,825	32.0	...	...	906	129	384
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	11,300	8.0	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia	22,100	11.8	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	362,099	17.3	...	434	22,051	18,865	113,342
South Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sudan	11,900	36.3	...	...	4,508	34	766
Swaziland	3,594	30.0	...	...	300	0	776
Togo	11,652	21.0	...	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	19,371	75.2	...	16,611	1,119	1,493	2,073
Uganda	70,746	23.0	...	...	259	...	218
United Republic of Tanzania	103,706	6.7	8	7	2,600 ²	475 ²	728
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	66,781	22.0	...	...	1,273	183	...
Zimbabwe	97,267	19.0	...	...	2,583	...	1,580
ASIA							
Afghanistan	42,150	29.3	232	6,575	...	...	...
Armenia	7,705	93.6	2,356	182	826	50	346
Azerbaijan	52,942	50.6	15,291	10,634	2,079	917	8,250
Bahrain	4,083	82.1	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	239,226	9.5	...	...	2,835	7,305	710
Bhutan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE B.7

continued

	Roads				Railways		
	Total (km) 2000-2009 ¹	Paved (%) 2000-2009 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000-2009 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000-2009 ¹	Route (km) 2000-2010 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000-2010 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000-2010 ¹
Cambodia	38,257	6.3	201	...	650	45	92
China	3,860,823	53.5	1,351,144	3,718,882	66,239	791,158	2,451,185
China, Hong Kong SAR	2,050	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	12,380	64.9	...	944	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	25,554	2.8	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	20,329	94.1	5,724	611	1,566	655	6,228
India	4,109,592	49.5	...	...	63,974	903,465	600,548
Indonesia	476,337	56.9	...	...	3,370	14,344	4,390
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	192,685	73.3	...	...	6,073	16,814	20,247
Iraq	40,988	84.3	...	...	2,025	54	121
Israel	18,318	100.0	...	...	1,034	1,986	1,062
Japan	1,207,867	80.1	905,907	334,667	20,035	244,235	20,432
Jordan	7,878	100.0	...	...	294	...	353
Kazakhstan	96,846	88.5	110,475	66,254	14,202	15,448	213,174
Kuwait	6,524	85.0	...	...	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	34,000	91.1	6,745	912	417	99	738
Lao People's Democratic Republic	39,568	13.7	2,113	287	...	...	...
Lebanon	6,970	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	98,722	81.3	...	...	1,665	1,527	1,384
Maldives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	49,250	3.5	1,215	782	1,814	1,220	10,287
Myanmar	27,000	11.9	...	...	...	4,163	885
Nepal	19,875	53.9	...	...	...	...	...
Occupied Palestinian Territory	5,588	91.7	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	56,361	46.0	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	258,350	65.4	263,788	129,249	7,791	24,731	6,187
Philippines	200,037	9.9	...	...	479	83	1
Qatar	7,790	90.0	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	104,983	79.3	100,617	12,545	3,379	33,027	9,452
Saudi Arabia	221,372	21.5	...	...	1,020	337	1,748
Singapore	3,356	100.0	5,762	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	97,286	81.0	21,067	...	1,463	4,767	135
Syrian Arab Republic	68,157	90.3	589	...	2,139	1,120	2,370
Tajikistan	27,767	...	8,591	5,013	621	33	808
Thailand	180,053	98.5	...	...	4,429	8,037	3,161
Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	362,660	88.7	212,464	176,455	9,594	5,491	11,030
Turkmenistan	24,000	81.2	...	...	3,115	1,811	11,992
United Arab Emirates	4,080	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	81,600	87.3	56,674	21,038	4,227	2,905	22,282
Viet Nam	160,089	47.6	59,735	30,261	2,347	4,378	3,901
Yemen	71,300	8.7	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE							
Albania	18,000	39.0	197	2,200	423	32	46
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	106,840	100.0	69,000	16	5,066	10,306	23,104
Belarus	94,797	88.6	8,184	22,767	5,503	7,578	46,224
Belgium	153,872	78.2	131,470	36,174	3,578	10,493	5,439
Bosnia and Herzegovina	21,846	52.3	1,959	1,711	1,026	59	1,227
Bulgaria	40,231	98.4	13,839	17,742	4,098	2,100	3,061
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	29,343	90.5	3,438	9,429	2,722	1,742	2,618
Czech Republic	130,573	100.0	88,352	44,955	9,569	6,553	13,592
Denmark	73,330	100.0	68,907	10,003	2,131	7,405	2,030
Estonia	58,382	28.6	2,453	5,249	787	248	6,261
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	78,925	65.5	72,700	25,200	5,919	3,959	9,760
France	951,260	100.0	773,000	265,000	33,608	86,853	22,840
Germany	643,969	100.0	949,306	427,300	33,708	78,582	105,794
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	116,929	91.8	...	28,585	2,552	1,413	538
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	197,519	38.0	20,449	35,373	7,893	5,398	1,000
Iceland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	96,424	100.0	...	12,787	1,919	1,678	92
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	487,700	100.0	97,560	192,700	18,011	44,535	12,037

continued ...

TABLE B.7

continued

	Roads				Railways		
	Total (km) 2000–2009 ¹	Paved (%) 2000–2009 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Route (km) 2000–2010 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2010 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2010 ¹
Latvia	69,148	20.9	14,625	8,115	1,897	79	17,164
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	81,331	29.4	20,376	17,757	1,767	373	13,431
Luxembourg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	12,779	85.8	2,268	2,714	1,157	399	927
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	136,827	90.0	...	72,675	3,016	15,400	4,331
Norway	93,853	80.7	64,014	16,109	4,114	2,674	2,092
Poland	384,104	69.9	24,386	191,484	19,702	15,715	34,266
Portugal	82,900	86.0	...	35,808	2,843	3,718	1,932
Romania	198,817	30.2	12,805	20,878	13,620	5,248	9,134
Russian Federation	982,000	80.1	139,034	180,135	85,292	139,028	2,011,308
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	44,334	63.2	4,169	1,184	4,058	658	3,868
Slovakia	43,879	87.1	31,093	27,484	3,587	2,291	7,669
Slovenia	38,927	100.0	777	14,762	1,228	813	3,283
Spain	667,064	99.0	410,192	211,891	15,317	22,304	7,844
Sweden	582,950	24.4	109,100	35,000	9,957	6,774	11,500
Switzerland	71,371	100.0	95,090	16,734	3,543	17,609	8,725
TFYR Macedonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	169,495	97.8	54,631	33,193	21,705	50,240	218,091
United Kingdom	419,665	100.0	736,000	143,453	31,471	55,019	12,512
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN							
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	231,374	30.0	...	...	25,023	6,979	12,025
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barbados	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belize	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	80,294	7.9	...	...	2,866	313	1,060
Brazil	1,751,868	5.5	...	...	29,817	...	267,700
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	78,425	22.5	...	...	5,352	840	4,032
Colombia	129,485	...	157	39,726	1,672	...	9,049
Costa Rica	39,039	26.0	27	1	...	...	...
Cuba	...	49.0	6,634	2,315	5,076	1,285	1,351
Dominica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	12,600	49.4	...	...	...	...	...
Ecuador	43,670	14.8	11,819	1,193	...	...	...
El Salvador	10,029	19.8	...	...	...	...	...
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	14,095	34.5	...	...	...	...	...
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haiti	4,160	24.3	...	...	...	...	...
Honduras	13,600	20.4	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	22,121	73.3	...	...	...	...	...
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	366,807	35.3	436,900	211,600	26,704	178	71,136
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	21,975	11.6	133	...	...	...	...
Panama	13,974	42.0	...	...	...	...	...
Paraguay	31,531	50.8	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	126,500	13.9	...	...	2,020	76	900
Puerto Rico	26,677	95.0	...	10	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suriname	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad and Tobago	8,320	51.1	...	...	...	...	...
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.7

continued

	Roads				Railways		
	Total (km) 2000–2009 ¹	Paved (%) 2000–2009 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2009 ¹	Route (km) 2000–2010 ¹	Passengers (m-p-km) 2000–2010 ¹	Goods hauled (m-t-km) 2000–2010 ¹
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	77,732	10.0	2,588	...	2,993	15	284
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	96,155	33.6	...	...	336	...	81
NORTHERN AMERICA							
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	1,409,000	39.9	493,814	129,600	58,345	2,875	322,741
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6,545,839	67.4	7,874,329	1,889,923	228,513	9,518 ³	2,468,738
OCEANIA							
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	817,089	43.5	301,524	189,847	8,615	1,500	64,172
Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fiji	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kiribati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	94,301	66.2	...	...	...	...	4,078
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	19,600	3.5	...	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Notes:

(1) Data are for the latest year available in the period shown.

(2) Includes Tazara railway.

(3) Refers to class I railways only.

Sources: World Bank (2012) World Development Indicators 2012, World Bank, Washington, DC, World Bank (2004) World Development Indicators 2004, World Bank, Washington, DC.

TABLE B.8

Road Motor Vehicles and Fuel Prices

	Road motor vehicles						Pump price for fuels			
	Passenger cars		Other motor vehicles		Total		Diesel		Petrol	
	Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		US\$ per litre		US\$ per litre	
	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
AFRICA										
Algeria	...	76	...	38	...	114	0.15	0.19	0.27	0.32
Angola	...	...	...	...	...	38	0.15	0.43	0.30	0.65
Benin	...	18	...	4	...	22	0.39	1.21	0.48	1.04
Botswana	30	69	39	64	69	133	0.39	0.97	0.42	0.93
Burkina Faso	...	7	...	4	...	12	0.46	1.28	0.68	1.44
Burundi	...	2	...	4	...	6	0.71	1.42	1.01	1.43
Cameroon	...	10	...	4	...	14	0.47	1.10	0.56	1.20
Cape Verde	...	73	...	28	...	101	...	1.33	...	1.84
Central African Republic	0	1	1	...	1	0	0.65	1.69	0.81	1.71
Chad	...	2	...	4	...	6	0.60	1.31	0.68	1.32
Comoros	...	31	...	2	...	33	...	...	...	...
Congo	...	16	...	11	...	27	0.30	0.84	0.53	1.27
Côte d'Ivoire	...	16	...	4	...	20	0.51	1.30	0.76	1.68
Democratic Republic of the Congo	...	...	...	...	...	5	0.93	1.27	1.00	1.28
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.07	...	1.63
Egypt	...	33	...	12	...	45	0.10	0.32	0.26	0.48
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	...	6	...	5	...	11	0.33	1.07	0.56	2.54
Ethiopia	1	1	1	2	2	3	0.27	0.78	0.46	0.91
Gabon	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.37	...	0.53	...
Gambia	...	5	...	...	...	...	0.47	...	0.64	...
Ghana	...	18	...	12	...	30	0.19	0.83	0.20	0.82
Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.69	0.95	0.85	0.95
Guinea-Bissau	...	27	...	6	...	33	...	...	...	...
Kenya	8	14	3	10	11	24	0.60	1.27	0.71	1.33
Lesotho	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.47	1.07	0.50	0.97
Liberia	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	0.96	...	0.98
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	225	...	65	...	290	0.16	0.13	0.25	0.17
Madagascar	...	7	...	19	...	26	0.45	1.26	0.76	1.52
Malawi	...	4	...	4	...	8	0.68	1.54	0.69	1.71
Mali	...	8	...	6	...	14	0.43	1.25	0.70	1.42
Mauritania	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.40	0.99	0.67	1.16
Mauritius	78	137	28	38	106	175	...	1.23	...	1.55
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	41	53	10	17	51	70	0.53	0.88	0.82	1.23
Mozambique	...	9	...	3	...	12	0.54	0.86	0.56	1.11
Namibia	38	48	44	59	82	107	0.44	1.09	0.47	1.06
Niger	...	6	...	1	...	7	0.48	1.16	0.68	1.07
Nigeria	...	31	...	0	...	31	0.27	0.77	0.27	0.44
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	...	2	...	3	...	5	0.84	1.62	0.89	1.63
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	2	...	0	...	2	...	...	...	...
Senegal	11	16	3	6	14	22	0.52	1.34	0.73	1.57
Seychelles	...	140	...	37	...	176	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	0	5	0	1	0	6	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.94
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	112	...	53	...	165	0.50	1.14	0.50	1.19
South Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sudan	...	19	...	8	...	27	0.24	0.43	0.28	0.62
Swaziland	35	45	36	44	71	89	...	1.10	...	1.07
Togo	...	2	...	0	...	2	0.40	1.17	0.48	1.18
Tunisia	53	87	26	38	79	125	0.29	0.82	0.49	0.94
Uganda	...	3	...	5	...	8	0.75	1.11	0.86	1.42
United Republic of Tanzania	...	4	...	3	...	7	0.73	1.19	0.75	1.22
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	...	13	...	8	...	21	1.00	1.52	1.00	1.66
Zimbabwe	...	98	...	16	...	114	0.72	1.15	0.85	1.29
ASIA										
Afghanistan	...	20	...	8	...	28	...	1.00	...	1.15
Armenia	...	94	...	9	...	103	0.31	0.99	0.55	1.08
Azerbaijan	42	84	10	17	52	101	0.22	0.56	0.46	0.75
Bahrain	...	451	...	86	...	537	...	0.13	...	0.21
Bangladesh	0	2	1	1	1	3	0.29	0.63	0.46	1.09
Bhutan	...	46	...	11	...	57	...	0.82	...	1.08
Brunei Darussalam	...	485	...	25	...	510	...	0.24	...	0.39

continued...

TABLE B.8

continued

	Road motor vehicles						Pump price for fuels			
	Passenger cars		Other motor vehicles		Total		Diesel		Petrol	
	Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		US\$ per litre		US\$ per litre	
	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	6	...	0.44	0.98	0.61	1.15
China	7	44	5	14	12	58	0.45	1.04	0.40	1.11
China, Hong Kong SAR	57	59	20	18	77	77	0.80	1.32	1.46	1.92
China, Macao SAR	...	148	...	17	...	165	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	...	419	...	112	...	532	...	1.47	...	1.47
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.41	...	0.73	...
Georgia	55	130	15	25	70	155	0.25	1.13	0.46	1.13
India	6	12	4	7	10	18	0.39	0.82	0.60	1.15
Indonesia	...	32	...	28	25	60	0.06	0.51	0.17	0.79
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	...	113	...	15	...	128	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.10
Iraq	...	27	...	50	...	77	0.01	0.56	0.03	0.78
Israel	233	272	42	49	275	322	0.64	1.87	1.14	1.85
Japan	413	453	159	138	572	591	0.76	1.37	1.06	1.60
Jordan	...	123	...	42	...	165	0.15	0.73	0.45	1.04
Kazakhstan	67	189	19	30	86	219	0.29	0.51	0.36	0.71
Kuwait	...	439	...	88	...	528	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.23
Kyrgyzstan	38	44	...	15	...	59	0.33	0.79	0.44	0.85
Lao People's Democratic Republic	...	2	...	18	...	20	0.32	0.97	0.41	1.26
Lebanon	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.31	0.77	0.53	1.13
Malaysia	...	325	...	36	...	361	0.16	0.56	0.28	0.59
Maldives	...	11	...	17	...	28	...	0.83	...	0.84
Mongolia	18	48	13	24	31	72	0.38	1.04	0.38	1.11
Myanmar	...	5	...	2	...	7	...	0.80	...	0.80
Nepal	...	3	...	2	...	5	0.37	0.91	0.63	1.18
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	33	...	9	...	42	0.00	1.54	0.01	1.71
Oman	...	166	...	49	...	215	0.29	0.38	0.31	0.31
Pakistan	5	13	4	4	9	18	0.27	0.92	0.53	0.86
Philippines	10	9	22	22	32	30	0.28	0.84	0.37	1.05
Qatar	...	...	...	...	...	532	...	0.19	...	0.19
Republic of Korea	171	276	84	87	255	363	0.66	1.35	0.92	1.52
Saudi Arabia	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	0.07	0.24	0.16
Singapore	122	117	46	31	168	149	0.38	1.04	0.84	1.42
Sri Lanka	12	20	25	29	37	48	0.27	0.66	0.66	1.19
Syrian Arab Republic	9	36	20	37	29	73	0.13	0.45	0.44	0.96
Tajikistan	...	29	...	9	...	38	0.55	0.91	0.45	1.02
Thailand	...	67	...	90	...	157	0.35	0.95	0.39	1.41
Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.90	...	1.40
Turkey	63	104	22	51	85	155	0.66	2.03	0.88	2.52
Turkmenistan	...	80	...	26	...	106	0.02	0.20	0.02	0.22
United Arab Emirates	...	293	...	20	...	313	0.26	0.71	0.25	0.47
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.28	0.83	0.43	0.92
Viet Nam	...	13	...	0	...	13	0.27	0.77	0.38	0.88
Yemen	...	...	...	...	...	35	0.06	0.23	0.21	0.35
EUROPE										
Albania	43	92	23	32	66	124	0.30	1.40	0.57	1.46
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.32	...	1.49
Austria	495	529	41	48	536	578	0.74	1.55	0.82	1.63
Belarus	145	274	...	88	112	362	0.13	0.86	0.34	1.08
Belgium	462	489	53	70	515	559	0.78	1.62	0.96	1.87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	119	...	...	...	214	0.57	1.42	0.68	1.42
Bulgaria	234	345	39	47	273	393	0.58	1.58	0.70	1.51
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	247	343	27	37	274	380	0.60	1.49	0.76	1.59
Czech Republic	335	427	29	58	364	485	0.68	1.69	0.77	1.75
Denmark	359	390	61	90	420	480	0.90	1.79	1.01	2.00
Estonia	339	412	65	64	404	476	0.55	1.57	0.60	1.54
Faroe Islands	...	410	...	146	...	556	...	...	...	...
Finland	403	538	58	74	461	612	0.84	1.60	1.06	1.94
France	477	481	98	99	575	580	0.82	1.72	0.99	1.98
Germany	516	517	...	55	...	572	0.78	1.68	0.91	1.90
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	254	499	74	125	328	624	0.71	1.78	0.72	2.05
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	237	298	34	47	271	345	0.79	1.61	0.81	1.67
Iceland	...	644	...	102	...	745	...	1.71	...	1.71
Ireland	349	434	59	79	408	513	0.72	1.69	0.72	1.78
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.8

continued

	Road motor vehicles						Pump price for fuels			
	Passenger cars		Other motor vehicles		Total		Diesel		Petrol	
	Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		US\$ per litre		US\$ per litre	
	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Italy	542	602	64	77	606	679	0.83	1.69	0.97	1.87
Latvia	235	284	46	34	281	319	0.58	1.49	0.67	1.48
Liechtenstein	...	750	...	0	...	750	...	1.77	...	1.66
Lithuania	317	515	28	45	345	560	0.55	1.42	0.66	1.59
Luxembourg	...	665	...	74	...	739	...	1.36	...	1.55
Malta	...	579	...	114	...	693	...	1.66	...	1.63
Moldova	64	113	18	43	82	156	0.40	1.08	0.45	1.21
Monaco	...	732	...	131	...	863	...	1.69	...	1.92
Montenegro	...	262	...	0	...	262	...	1.49	...	1.62
Netherlands	384	466	44	61	428	527	0.78	1.71	1.03	2.13
Norway	411	472	100	112	511	584	1.15	2.01	1.19	2.12
Poland	259	451	48	86	307	537	0.65	1.50	0.76	1.57
Portugal	321	495	26	14	347	509	0.54	1.58	0.77	1.85
Romania	139	201	21	33	160	235	0.35	1.46	0.46	1.46
Russian Federation	132	233	44	38	176	271	0.29	0.72	0.33	0.84
San Marino	...	1139	...	124	...	1,263	...	...	...	...
Serbia	150	215	13	23	163	238	...	1.48	...	1.50
Slovakia	236	307	30	56	266	364	0.68	1.53	0.69	1.70
Slovenia	426	522	39	45	465	567	0.66	1.62	0.63	1.67
Spain	408	481	59	112	467	593	0.65	1.47	0.73	1.56
Sweden	450	462	44	57	494	520	0.80	1.82	0.94	1.87
Switzerland	493	521	41	45	534	566	0.84	1.77	0.78	1.66
TFYR Macedonia	...	138	...	17	170	155	0.56	1.27	0.76	1.52
Ukraine	104	148	...	25	...	173	0.30	0.92	0.37	1.01
United Kingdom	384	457	7	62	391	519	1.22	1.98	1.17	1.92
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN										
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	...	153	...	77	...	230	...	0.96	...	0.99
Argentina	140	...	41	...	181	314	0.52	1.05	1.07	0.96
Aruba	...	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	...	...	...	...	81	...	...	...	...
Barbados	...	407	...	62	...	469	...	1.14	...	1.25
Belize	...	...	...	...	...	174	...	0.98	...	1.13
Bolivia	...	18	...	50	53	68	0.50	0.54	0.80	0.70
Brazil	...	167	...	42	...	209	0.34	1.14	0.92	1.58
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	87	127	46	57	133	184	0.47	1.02	0.64	1.38
Colombia	43	53	8	18	51	71	0.35	0.95	0.49	1.41
Costa Rica	...	135	...	42	...	177	0.44	0.97	0.65	1.14
Cuba	16	21	16	17	32	38	0.18	1.24	0.50	1.72
Dominica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	...	87	...	41	...	128	0.39	1.03	0.71	1.23
Ecuador	43	41	5	30	48	71	0.18	0.28	0.31	0.53
El Salvador	30	46	31	48	61	94	0.40	0.89	0.67	0.92
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.02	...	1.02
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1	37	51	31	52	68	0.42	0.85	0.53	0.95
Guyana	...	59	...	36	...	95	...	0.85	...	0.93
Haiti	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.35	...	0.64	...
Honduras	51	29	9	66	60	95	0.46	0.92	0.62	1.04
Jamaica	...	144	...	44	...	188	0.49	0.98	0.62	0.98
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	107	191	52	84	159	275	0.45	0.72	0.61	0.81
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	12	17	18	40	30	57	0.54	0.99	0.62	1.09
Panama	...	102	...	30	...	132	0.41	0.77	0.53	0.85
Paraguay	...	28	...	26	...	54	0.34	1.01	0.72	1.28
Peru	27	44	16	30	43	73	0.54	1.10	0.80	1.41
Puerto Rico	...	621	...	14	...	635	0.32	...	0.34	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	...	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	85	...	119	...	204	...	...	...	...
Suriname	...	227	...	63	...	291	...	1.12	...	1.14

continued...

TABLE B.8

continued

	Road motor vehicles						Pump price for fuels			
	Passenger cars		Other motor vehicles		Total		Diesel		Petrol	
	Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		Number per 1000 population		US\$ per litre		US\$ per litre	
	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	1999–2001	2006–2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
Trinidad and Tobago	353	0.20	...	0.39	...
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands
Uruguay	...	179	...	21	...	200	0.53	1.44	1.19	1.49
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	...	107	...	40	...	147	0.08	0.01	0.12	0.02
NORTHERN AMERICA										
Bermuda
Canada	458	420	122	187	580	607	0.47	1.08	0.58	1.21
Greenland
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States of America	481	627	298	171	779	797	0.48	0.84	0.47	0.76
OCEANIA										
American Samoa
Australia	...	556	...	139	...	695	0.57	1.23	0.57	1.27
Cook Islands
Fiji	...	118	...	61	...	179	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia	1.56	...	1.70
Guam
Kiribati	...	101	...	45	...	146	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands
Micronesia (Federated States of)	...	16	...	21	...	37	...	...	...	...
Nauru
New Caledonia
New Zealand	578	599	118	113	696	712	0.34	0.97	0.48	1.47
Niue
Northern Mariana Islands
Palau
Papua New Guinea	...	6	...	3	...	9	0.34	...	0.53	...
Pitcairn
Samoa	...	40	...	37	...	77	...	1.06	...	1.03
Solomon Islands
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands

Sources: World Bank (2012) World Development Indicators Online database, <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator>, World Bank (2004) World Development Indicators 2004, World Bank, Washington, DC, World Bank (2001) World Development Report 2001, World Bank, Washington, DC.

TABLE B.9

Road Traffic Accidents

	Road traffic deaths (estimates)				Road traffic deaths, by road user category				
	(Number)		Death rate (per 100,000 population)		Drivers/ passengers of 4-wheeled vehicles (%)	Drivers/ passengers of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers (%)	Cyclists (%)	Pedestrians (%)	Other or unspecified users (%)
	1999–2001	2007–2011	1999–2001	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011
AFRICA									
Algeria
Angola	...	4,042	...	23	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	...	816	...	24	19	50	3	19	8
Botswana	...	385	...	21	55	2	1	30	13
Burkina Faso	...	966	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Burundi	...	357	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	...	1,353	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Verde	...	63	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	...	145	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Chad	...	3,226	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Comoros	...	14	...	22	27	27	...	46	...
Congo	...	269	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	...	699	...	21	42	4	2	40	12
Democratic Republic of the Congo	...	332	...	21	71	15	...	5	9
Djibouti
Egypt	4,717 ¹	9,608	8 ¹	13	...	...	...	...	...
Equatorial Guinea	...	53	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea
Ethiopia	...	2,506	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Gabon	...	327	...	23	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	...	94	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Ghana	...	1,986	...	22	16	11	5	43	26
Guinea	...	503	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	...	134	...	31	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	...	2,966	...	21	34	7	8	47	5
Lesotho	...	362	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	...	78	...	19	34	...	...	66	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Madagascar	...	422	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Malawi	...	976	...	20	29	3	15	35	18
Mali	...	739	...	23	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania	...	163	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	181	158	15	12	19	37	6	36	1
Mayotte
Morocco	...	3,778	...	18	38	19	6	26	11
Mozambique	...	2,549	...	19	45	...	...	56	0
Namibia	...	292	...	25	53	1	...	31	16
Niger	...	703	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	...	5,279	...	34	...	...	...	...	...
Réunion
Rwanda	...	438	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Helena
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	33	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	...	277	...	20	55	...	...	45	...
Seychelles	...	13	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	...	357	...	23	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia
South Africa	...	14,804	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
South Sudan
Sudan	...	3,582	...	25	...	...	...	33	67
Swaziland	...	216	...	23	30	...	3	43	24
Togo	...	742	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	...	1,208	...	19	43	17	4	28	9
Uganda	...	2,954	...	29	31	17	10	41	...
United Republic of Tanzania	...	3,582	...	23	...	18	13	33	36
Western Sahara
Zambia	...	1,348	...	24	38	3	13	46	...
Zimbabwe	...	1,777	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA									
Afghanistan	...	1,501	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	232	285	6	18	54	...	...	44	2
Azerbaijan	523 ¹	1,202	7 ¹	13	63	...	1	36	1
Bahrain	60	73	10	11	44	1	11	39	5
Bangladesh	...	2,872	...	12	24	16	3	41	17

continued ...

TABLE B.9

continued

	Road traffic deaths (estimates)				Road traffic deaths, by road user category				
	(Number)		Death rate (per 100,000 population)		Drivers/ passengers of 4-wheeled vehicles (%)	Drivers/ passengers of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers (%)	Cyclists (%)	Pedestrians (%)	Other or unspecified users (%)
	1999–2001	2007–2011	1999–2001	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011
Bhutan	...	79	...	13	61	3	...	5	32
Brunei Darussalam	...	46	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	1,816	...	17	12	67	4	12	6
China	...	70,134	...	21	23	35	10	25	8
China, Hong Kong SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	...	60	...	8	40	35	3	22	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	—	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	344	685	6	16	...	...	0	25	75
India	...	130,037	...	19	16	32	5	9	39
Indonesia	...	31,234	...	18	6	36	2	21	35
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	...	23,249	...	34	48	23	...	29	1
Iraq	...	5,708	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	...	352	...	5	42	12	5	34	7
Japan	11,766	5,772	7	5	31	18	16	35	0
Jordan	...	670	...	23	64	...	...	33	3
Kazakhstan	...	3,379	...	22	68	2	0	24	4
Kuwait	363	374	24	17	...	...	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	558 ¹	850	13 ¹	19	22	1	0	18	60
Lao People's Democratic Republic	...	767	...	20	15	74	1	6	3
Lebanon	...	533	...	22	45	19	1	33	3
Malaysia	...	6,872	...	25	26	59	3	9	3
Maldives	...	6	...	2	50	33	...	17	...
Mongolia	...	477	...	18	40	19	0	25	16
Myanmar	...	2,464	...	15	26	23	9	27	16
Nepal	...	1,689	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	131	...	3	45	2	...	53	1
Oman	...	820	...	30	72	3	2	23	0
Pakistan	...	5,192	...	17	16	39	...	41	4
Philippines	...	6,739	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Qatar	...	228	...	14	64	3	1	33	...
Republic of Korea	10,496 ¹	5,505	22 ¹	14	25	20	5	38	12
Saudi Arabia	...	6,596	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore	201	193	5	5	9	46	8	29	8
Sri Lanka	...	2,483	...	14	68	...	...	33	...
Syrian Arab Republic	...	2,118	...	23	70	...	...	30	...
Tajikistan	246 ¹	442	6 ¹	18	53	...	5	42	0
Thailand	...	13,365	...	38	13	74	3	8	3
Timor-Leste	...	99	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	5,253	...	12	59	9	2	16	14
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	...	826	...	13	56	3	1	29	12
Uzbekistan	2,044 ¹	2,731	10 ¹	11	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	...	11,859	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Yemen	...	3,843	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE									
Albania	319 ¹	352	11 ¹	13	44	15	4	36	1
Andorra	...	3	...	4	67	...	...	33	...
Austria	865	552	10	7	53	16	6	18	8
Belarus	1,514	1,190	14	14	42	7	9	41	1
Belgium	...	840	...	8	54	17	9	11	9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	336	...	16	61	12	7	16	5
Bulgaria	940	775	10	10	63	6	3	22	6
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	535	426	11	10	48	16	7	25	4
Czech Republic	972	802	9	8	48	12	9	19	12
Denmark	495	255	10	5	59	13	10	17	1
Estonia	209	78	15	7	56	9	12	17	6
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	...	272	...	5	62	9	10	13	7
France	7,953	3,992	12	6	57	24	4	12	4
Germany	7,153	3,648	9	5	50	19	10	13	7
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	2,227	1,451	19	12	46	31	1	14	8
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued...

TABLE B.9

continued

	Road traffic deaths (estimates)				Road traffic deaths, by road user category				
	(Number)		Death rate (per 100,000 population)		Drivers/ passengers of 4-wheeled vehicles (%)	Drivers/ passengers of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers (%)	Cyclists (%)	Pedestrians (%)	Other or unspecified users (%)
	1999–2001	2007–2011	1999–2001	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011	2007–2011
Hungary	1,341	740	12	9	45	9	12	26	8
Iceland	...	8	...	3	63	13	...	25	...
Ireland	400	212	10	5	68	8	1	19	4
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	7,776	4,237	12	7	42	30	7	16	5
Latvia	562	218	23	11	42	10	6	36	6
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	700	299	19	11	44	6	7	36	7
Luxembourg	74	32	18	6	84	3	3	3	6
Malta	19	15	4	4	53	27	...	20	...
Moldova	527	452	14	14	56	7	4	31	3
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	95	...	15	59	11	1	24	5
Netherlands	1,095	640	7	4	42	16	25	11	6
Norway	349	208	8	4	65	13	2	12	8
Poland	5,607	3,907	13	12	47	9	7	32	5
Portugal	1,376	937	12	12	53	24	4	15	5
Romania	...	2,377	...	11	41	7	8	37	8
Russian Federation	...	26,567	...	19	53	7	2	33	5
San Marino	...	0	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	...	660	...	8	43	10	10	26	11
Slovakia	745	515	13	9	35	6	8	44	8
Slovenia	285	138	13	7	49	17	12	19	4
Spain	6,128	2,478	14	5	53	20	3	19	6
Sweden	548	266	6	3	59	17	8	12	4
Switzerland	...	327	...	4	40	22	10	23	5
TFYR Macedonia	110	162	5	8	58	11	4	20	7
Ukraine	5,561	6,116	11	14	40	11	6	38	5
United Kingdom	3,479	1,905	6	4	47	22	6	22	3
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	...	5,094	...	13	69	10	...	15	6
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	43	...	14	64	16	2	18	...
Barbados	...	19	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Belize	...	41	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	...	1,681	...	19	58	...	1	36	5
Brazil	...	36,499	...	23	23	25	4	23	25
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	1,543	2,071	11	12	36	5	9	39	11
Colombia	...	5,502	...	16	10	39	6	31	14
Costa Rica	719 ¹	700	20 ¹	13	23	28	9	37	3
Cuba	1,656	809	14	8	18	13	13	35	22
Dominica	...	8	...	12	38	50	...	13	...
Dominican Republic	...	2,470	...	42	14	58	...	25	4
Ecuador	1,850 ¹	3,222	17 ¹	27	1	4	0	30	65
El Salvador	2,119 ¹	1,017	42 ¹	22	16	5	5	62	13
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	...	958	...	7	53	30	...	...	17
Guyana	...	112	...	28	13	20	16	35	17
Haiti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honduras	...	1,217	...	19	39	11	6	45	...
Jamaica	...	319	...	12	36	14	8	36	6
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	10,525	17,301	12	15	23	4	1	29	43
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	782	742	20	19	67	...	...	34	...
Panama	445 ³	422	16 ¹	14	38	6	6	44	7
Paraguay	...	1,206	...	21	30	41	1	28	...

continued...

TABLE B.9

continued

	Road traffic deaths (estimates)				Road traffic deaths, by road user category				
	(Number)		Death rate (per 100,000 population)		Drivers/ passengers of 4-wheeled vehicles (%)	Drivers/ passengers of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers (%)	Cyclists (%)	Pedestrians (%)	Other or unspecified users (%)
	1999-2001	2007-2011	1999-2001	2007-2011	2007-2011	2007-2011	2007-2011	2007-2011	2007-2011
Peru	3,925 ¹	2,514	18 ¹	16	13	1	1	34	51
Puerto Rico
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	9	...	17	67	11	...	11	11
Saint Lucia	...	14	...	15	57	...	...	43	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Suriname	...	87	...	20	45	37	8	10	...
Trinidad and Tobago	...	200	...	17	70	5	3	21	...
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands
Uruguay	349	556	10	22	...	...	...	...	...
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5,198 ¹	7,714	23 ¹	37	3	4	1	15	77
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Bermuda
Canada	2,938	2,227	9	7	69	9	2	14	7
Greenland
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States of America	42,230	32,885	15	11	70	13	2	12	3
OCEANIA									
American Samoa
Australia	1,808	1,363	9	6	68	16	3	13	0
Cook Islands	...	2	...	10	...	100	...	...	...
Fiji	...	52	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia
Guam
Kiribati	...	6	...	6	17	33	...	50	...
Marshall Islands	...	4	...	7	25	...	...	75	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Nauru
New Caledonia
New Zealand	535	375	14	9	69	13	3	9	6
Niue	...	1	...	68	100	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands
Palau	...	3	...	15	100	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	...	269	...	13	29	...	...	38	32
Pitcairn
Samoa	...	55	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	...	12	...	15	22	...	...	44	33
Tokelau
Tonga	...	6	...	6	50	17	...	33	...
Tuvalu
Vanuatu	...	4	...	16	33	0	...	67	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands

Notes:

(1) Estimated numbers to allow for completeness.

Sources: World Health Organization (WHO) (2013) Global Status Report on Road Safety 2013, WHO, Geneva, World Health Organization (WHO) (2004) World Report on Road Traffic Injury Prevention 2004, WHO, Geneva.

CITY LEVEL DATA

TABLE C.1

Urban Agglomerations with 750,000 Inhabitants or More: Population Size and Rate of Change

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
AFRICA									
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	2,278	2,851	3,608	2.25	2.35	12.3	11.2	11.3
Algeria	Wahran (Oran)	706	776	920	0.94	1.71	3.8	3.0	2.9
Angola	Huambo	578	1,039	1,666	5.87	4.72	8.5	9.3	10.3
Angola	Luanda	2,591	4,790	7,555	6.14	4.56	38.0	43.0	46.6
Benin	Cotonou	642	882	1,292	3.17	3.82	25.7	22.5	22.1
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	921	1,911	3,662	7.30	6.50	42.0	45.2	48.6
Cameroon	Douala	1,490	2,348	3,408	4.55	3.72	20.9	23.3	24.7
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,351	2,320	3,420	5.41	3.88	18.9	23.0	24.8
Chad	N'Djaména	703	1,038	1,522	3.89	3.83	39.7	42.5	45.5
Congo	Brazzaville	1,022	1,557	2,074	4.21	2.86	55.5	60.9	61.5
Congo	Pointe-Noire	539	807	1,081	4.04	2.92	29.3	31.6	32.1
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	3,028	4,151	5,896	3.16	3.51	41.9	41.6	41.9
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro	348	885	1,633	9.34	6.12	4.8	8.9	11.6
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kananga	533	846	1,293	4.63	4.24	3.7	3.8	3.9
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	5,414	8,415	12,322	4.41	3.81	37.2	37.8	36.8
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kisangani	516	783	1,192	4.16	4.21	3.6	3.5	3.6
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi	960	1,486	2,242	4.36	4.12	6.6	6.7	6.7
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mbuji-Mayi	891	1,433	2,172	4.75	4.16	6.1	6.4	6.5
Egypt	Al-Iskandariyah (Alexandria)	3,592	4,400	5,517	2.03	2.26	12.4	12.5	12.8
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	10,170	11,031	13,254	0.81	1.84	35.1	31.4	30.7
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,377	2,919	3,881	2.05	2.85	24.6	21.0	19.5
Ghana	Accra	1,674	2,469	3,602	3.89	3.78	19.9	19.8	20.7
Ghana	Kumasi	1,187	1,935	2,841	4.89	3.84	14.1	15.5	16.3
Guinea	Conakry	1,221	1,715	2,632	3.40	4.28	47.2	49.1	51.3
Kenya	Mombasa	683	940	1,411	3.19	4.06	11.0	9.8	9.6
Kenya	Nairobi	2,214	3,237	4,939	3.80	4.23	35.6	33.9	33.7
Liberia	Monrovia	836	812	621	-0.29	-2.68	66.2	42.5	23.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	1,022	1,111	1,324	0.84	1.75	25.6	22.5	23.5
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,361	1,900	3,091	3.33	4.86	32.7	28.7	29.5
Malawi	Lilongwe	477	738	1,195	4.36	4.82	29.1	31.9	33.2
Mali	Bamako	1,142	1,932	2,998	5.26	4.39	36.0	36.7	35.8
Mauritania	Nouakchott	553	759	1,085	3.16	3.57	52.3	53.2	56.6
Morocco	Agadir	610	786	985	2.54	2.26	4.0	4.3	4.6
Morocco	Dar-el-Beida (Casablanca)	2,937	3,009	3,580	0.24	1.74	19.1	16.6	16.9
Morocco	Fès	868	1,065	1,319	2.04	2.15	5.7	5.9	6.2
Morocco	Marrakech	751	919	1,142	2.02	2.17	4.9	5.1	5.4
Morocco	Rabat	1,507	1,807	2,213	1.81	2.03	9.8	10.0	10.4
Morocco	Tanger	591	790	995	2.89	2.31	3.9	4.4	4.7
Mozambique	Maputo	1,019	1,132	1,507	1.05	2.86	19.2	15.6	15.2
Mozambique	Matola	498	759	1,120	4.20	3.89	9.4	10.5	11.3
Niger	Niamey	680	1,222	2,183	5.86	5.80	38.5	44.7	48.1
Nigeria	Aba	630	836	1,252	2.82	4.04	1.2	1.1	1.1
Nigeria	Abuja	833	2,010	3,306	8.82	4.97	1.6	2.6	2.9
Nigeria	Benin City	975	1,311	1,955	2.97	3.99	1.9	1.7	1.7
Nigeria	Enugu	547	776	1,178	3.50	4.17	1.0	1.0	1.1
Nigeria	Ibadan	2,236	2,855	4,165	2.44	3.78	4.3	3.7	3.7
Nigeria	Ilorin	633	788	1,169	2.20	3.94	1.2	1.0	1.0
Nigeria	Jos	604	748	1,108	2.14	3.94	1.2	1.0	1.0
Nigeria	Kaduna	1,184	1,476	2,167	2.21	3.84	2.3	1.9	1.9
Nigeria	Kano	2,602	3,271	4,748	2.29	3.73	5.0	4.2	4.2
Nigeria	Lagos	7,281	10,788	15,825	3.93	3.83	13.9	13.9	14.1
Nigeria	Maiduguri	700	827	1,213	1.66	3.83	1.3	1.1	1.1
Nigeria	Ogbomoshó	798	1,039	1,545	2.64	3.97	1.5	1.3	1.4
Nigeria	Onitsha	533	867	1,346	4.86	4.40	1.0	1.1	1.2
Nigeria	Port Harcourt	1,091	1,807	2,782	5.05	4.32	2.1	2.3	2.5
Rwanda	Kigali	497	961	1,499	6.58	4.45	44.6	48.1	48.0
Senegal	Dakar	2,029	2,926	4,227	3.66	3.68	52.9	55.7	57.8
Sierra Leone	Freetown	688	910	1,294	2.79	3.53	46.4	39.9	42.0
Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	1,201	1,426	2,693	1.72	6.36	48.8	41.0	52.1
South Africa	Cape Town	2,715	3,492	4,096	2.52	1.60	10.7	11.3	11.8
South Africa	Durban	2,370	2,954	3,471	2.20	1.61	9.3	9.6	10.0
South Africa	Ekurhuleni (East Rand)	2,326	3,284	3,872	3.45	1.65	9.1	10.6	11.2
South Africa	Johannesburg	2,732	3,763	4,421	3.20	1.61	10.7	12.2	12.8
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	958	1,097	1,309	1.36	1.76	3.8	3.6	3.8
South Africa	Pretoria	1,084	1,468	1,753	3.03	1.78	4.3	4.8	5.1
South Africa	Vereeniging	897	1,174	1,406	2.69	1.81	3.5	3.8	4.1
Sudan	Al-Khartoum (Khartoum)	3,505	4,516	6,028	2.53	2.89	39.1	40.6	41.1
Togo	Lomé	904	1,453	2,151	4.75	3.92	57.3	64.2	68.9

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Tunisia	Tunis	711	777	935	0.89	1.85	11.9	11.2	11.9
Uganda	Kampala	1,097	1,594	2,669	3.74	5.16	37.5	31.5	30.1
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	2,116	3,415	5,677	4.79	5.08	27.9	29.0	29.8
Zambia	Lusaka	1,073	1,719	2,764	4.71	4.75	30.2	33.9	35.6
Zimbabwe	Harare	1,379	1,526	1,990	1.01	2.66	32.7	31.8	29.6
ASIA									
Afghanistan	Kabul	1,963	3,052	4,136	4.41	3.04	41.7	41.8	36.9
Armenia	Yerevan	1,111	1,113	1,189	0.02	0.66	55.9	56.2	58.2
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,806	2,062	2,655	1.32	2.53	43.3	42.0	46.2
Bangladesh	Chittagong	3,308	5,069	6,963	4.27	3.17	10.8	12.2	12.6
Bangladesh	Dhaka	10,285	14,930	20,064	3.73	2.96	33.6	36.0	36.3
Bangladesh	Khulna	1,285	1,723	2,406	2.93	3.34	4.2	4.2	4.3
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	678	900	1,273	2.83	3.46	2.2	2.2	2.3
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,149	1,509	1,958	2.73	2.61	49.7	53.9	55.8
China	Anshan, Liaoning	1,384	1,662	2,086	1.83	2.27	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Anyang	753	1,129	1,374	4.05	1.96	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baoding	884	1,148	1,499	2.62	2.67	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baoji	638	901	1,246	3.46	3.24	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Baotou	1,406	1,931	2,319	3.17	1.83	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Beijing	10,162	15,000	20,781	3.89	3.26	2.2	2.3	2.5
China	Bengbu	687	914	1,218	2.86	2.87	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Benxi	857	968	1,176	1.22	1.95	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Changchun	2,730	3,598	4,693	2.76	2.66	0.6	0.5	0.6
China	Changde	735	924	1,176	2.29	2.42	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Changsha, Hunan	2,183	3,212	4,473	3.86	3.31	0.5	0.5	0.5
China	Changshu	541	742	991	3.16	2.89	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Changzhou, Jiangsu	1,478	2,323	3,190	4.52	3.17	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Chengdu	4,222	6,397	9,074	4.16	3.50	0.9	1.0	1.1
China	Chifeng	677	842	1,072	2.18	2.42	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Chongqing	7,436	9,732	12,479	2.69	2.49	1.6	1.5	1.5
China	Cixi	650	781	966	1.83	2.12	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Dalian	2,833	3,305	4,067	1.54	2.07	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Dandong	679	795	986	1.58	2.16	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Daqing	1,082	1,547	2,145	3.58	3.27	0.2	0.2	0.3
China	Datong, Shanxi	1,049	1,355	1,777	2.56	2.71	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Dongguan, Guangdong	3,631	7,160	8,783	6.79	2.04	0.8	1.1	1.0
China	Dongying	628	949	1,363	4.13	3.61	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Foshan	3,877	6,208	8,910	4.71	3.61	0.9	0.9	1.1
China	Fushun, Liaoning	1,358	1,377	1,567	0.14	1.29	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Fuxin	667	821	1,053	2.08	2.48	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Fuyang	695	874	1,092	2.30	2.22	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Fuzhou, Fujian	1,978	2,799	3,830	3.47	3.13	0.4	0.4	0.5
China	Guangzhou, Guangdong	7,330	10,486	14,167	3.58	3.01	1.6	1.6	1.7
China	Guilin	757	968	1,261	2.46	2.65	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Guiyang	1,860	2,458	3,226	2.78	2.78	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Haerbin	3,888	5,496	7,471	3.46	3.07	0.9	0.8	0.9
China	Haicheng	588	738	950	2.27	2.52	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Haikou	738	1,587	2,050	7.66	2.56	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Handan	811	1,250	1,814	4.33	3.72	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Hangzhou	3,160	5,189	7,674	4.96	3.91	0.7	0.8	0.9
China	Hefei	1,532	2,830	4,549	6.13	4.75	0.3	0.4	0.5
China	Hengyang	793	1,099	1,498	3.27	3.09	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Hohhot	1,005	1,446	2,010	3.64	3.29	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huai'an	818	1,262	1,815	4.34	3.63	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huaibei	617	963	1,400	4.45	3.75	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Huainan	1,049	1,396	1,855	2.85	2.84	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huangshi	647	761	945	1.61	2.17	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Huizhou	1,003	1,760	2,688	5.63	4.23	0.2	0.3	0.3
China	Huludao	529	795	1,142	4.08	3.61	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Huzhou	544	790	1,099	3.73	3.30	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiamusi	619	817	1,088	2.78	2.86	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiangmen	519	1,103	1,435	7.55	2.63	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Jiangyin	530	747	1,012	3.44	3.03	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiaozuo	631	783	1,000	2.15	2.45	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiaxing	440	749	1,150	5.31	4.29	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jilin	1,435	1,889	2,492	2.75	2.77	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Jinan, Shandong	2,592	3,581	4,821	3.23	2.97	0.6	0.5	0.6
China	Jingzhou	761	1,040	1,392	3.12	2.92	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jining, Shandong	856	1,207	1,643	3.43	3.09	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jinjiang	456	859	1,378	6.33	4.72	0.1	0.1	0.2

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Jinzhou	770	856	1,029	1.07	1.84	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Jiujiang	471	759	1,130	4.76	3.99	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jixi, Heilongjiang	823	1,043	1,352	2.36	2.60	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Kaohsiung	1,488	1,514	1,723	0.17	1.29	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Kunming	2,601	3,388	4,371	2.65	2.55	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Lanzhou	1,890	2,487	3,267	2.75	2.73	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Lianyungang	567	965	1,485	5.31	4.31	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Liaocheng	464	727	1,064	4.50	3.80	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Linyi, Shandong	1,130	1,426	1,797	2.33	2.31	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Liuzhou	1,027	1,353	1,783	2.75	2.76	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Lufeng	556	732	964	2.74	2.76	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Luoyang	1,213	1,539	1,982	2.38	2.53	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Luzhou	649	850	1,113	2.70	2.69	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Maoming	617	1,004	1,482	4.87	3.89	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Mianyang, Sichuan	758	1,006	1,323	2.83	2.74	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Mudanjiang	665	783	973	1.63	2.17	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Nanchang	1,648	2,331	3,185	3.47	3.12	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Nanchong	606	808	1,071	2.88	2.82	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Nanjing, Jiangsu	3,980	5,665	7,732	3.53	3.11	0.9	0.9	0.9
China	Nanning	1,445	2,096	2,632	3.72	2.28	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Nantong	1,006	1,550	2,228	4.32	3.63	0.2	0.2	0.3
China	Nanyang, Henan	672	1,164	1,787	5.49	4.29	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Neijiang	685	883	1,154	2.55	2.67	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Ningbo	1,643	2,632	3,842	4.71	3.78	0.4	0.4	0.5
China	Panjin	593	813	1,103	3.16	3.05	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Pingdingshan, Henan	852	1,024	1,276	1.84	2.20	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Pingxiang, Jiangxi	542	732	989	3.01	3.01	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Puning	603	912	1,268	4.13	3.30	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Putian	613	1,030	1,567	5.19	4.20	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Qingdao	2,659	3,680	4,935	3.25	2.93	0.6	0.6	0.6
China	Qinhuangdao	702	893	1,147	2.41	2.50	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Qiqihaer	1,331	1,588	1,982	1.77	2.22	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Quanzhou	728	1,062	1,448	3.77	3.10	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Rizhao	613	816	1,079	2.87	2.79	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shanghai	13,959	19,554	26,121	3.37	2.90	3.1	3.0	3.1
China	Shantou	2,931	4,062	5,321	3.27	2.70	0.6	0.6	0.6
China	Shaoguan	670	840	1,067	2.26	2.39	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shaoxing	608	873	1,215	3.62	3.30	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shenyang	4,562	5,469	6,772	1.81	2.14	1.0	0.8	0.8
China	Shenzhen	6,550	10,222	14,221	4.45	3.30	1.4	1.5	1.7
China	Shijiazhuang	1,914	2,741	3,786	3.59	3.23	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Shiyan	528	737	1,012	3.34	3.17	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Suzhou, Jiangsu	1,698	3,248	5,266	6.48	4.83	0.4	0.5	0.6
China	Taian, Shandong	910	1,240	1,655	3.09	2.89	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Taichung	978	1,140	1,404	1.53	2.09	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Tainan	723	784	932	0.81	1.73	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Taipei	2,630	2,654	3,001	0.09	1.23	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Taiyuan, Shanxi	2,503	3,392	4,519	3.04	2.87	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Taizhou, Jiangsu	1,190	1,338	1,622	1.17	1.93	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Taizhou, Zhejiang	535	786	1,073	3.84	3.11	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Tangshan, Hebei	1,390	1,871	2,500	2.97	2.90	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Tianjin	6,670	8,535	10,916	2.47	2.46	1.5	1.3	1.3
China	Ürümqi (Wulumqi)	1,705	2,954	4,565	5.50	4.35	0.4	0.4	0.5
China	Weifang	1,235	1,699	2,286	3.19	2.97	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Weihai	440	783	1,216	5.75	4.41	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Wenzhou	1,565	2,635	3,651	5.21	3.26	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Wuhan	6,638	8,904	11,641	2.94	2.68	1.5	1.3	1.4
China	Wuhu, Anhui	634	1,172	1,898	6.15	4.82	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Wuxi, Jiangsu	1,835	3,222	4,651	5.63	3.67	0.4	0.5	0.5
China	Xiamen	1,416	2,702	4,388	6.46	4.85	0.3	0.4	0.5
China	Xi'an, Shaanxi	3,690	4,846	6,303	2.72	2.63	0.8	0.7	0.7
China	Xiangtan, Hunan	698	950	1,281	3.08	3.00	0.2	0.1	0.2
China	Xiangyang	1,202	1,531	1,964	2.42	2.49	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Xianyang, Shaanxi	790	1,019	1,319	2.55	2.58	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xining	844	1,185	1,628	3.39	3.18	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xinxiang	762	1,016	1,351	2.87	2.85	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xuzhou	1,367	2,144	3,120	4.50	3.75	0.3	0.3	0.4
China	Yancheng, Jiangsu	671	1,290	1,739	6.53	2.99	0.1	0.2	0.2

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Yangzhou	1,216	1,566	2,021	2.53	2.55	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yantai	1,218	1,526	1,929	2.26	2.34	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yichang	692	980	1,237	3.49	2.33	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Yinchuan	571	1,052	1,700	6.11	4.80	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Yingkou	624	849	1,149	3.08	3.03	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Yiwu	532	735	981	3.23	2.88	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Yiyang, Hunan	678	819	1,014	1.89	2.13	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Yueyang	881	1,155	1,504	2.71	2.63	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zaozhuang	853	1,175	1,576	3.21	2.93	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhangjiakou	797	1,043	1,377	2.69	2.77	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhanjiang	818	1,014	1,333	2.15	2.73	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhengzhou	2,438	3,796	5,453	4.43	3.62	0.5	0.6	0.6
China	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu	679	1,008	1,423	3.95	3.45	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Zhongshan	1,376	2,695	4,276	6.72	4.62	0.3	0.4	0.5
China	Zhuhai	1,004	1,359	1,784	3.03	2.72	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhuzhou	819	1,025	1,310	2.24	2.45	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zibo	1,874	2,456	3,187	2.71	2.61	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Zigong	592	946	1,177	4.69	2.19	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Zunyi	541	844	1,228	4.44	3.75	0.1	0.1	0.1
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong	6,783	7,053	7,803	0.39	1.01	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Pyongyang	2,777	2,834	3,049	0.20	0.73	20.4	19.3	19.4
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,100	1,117	1,149	0.15	0.28	44.0	48.7	51.8
India	Agra	1,293	1,714	2,276	2.82	2.83	0.4	0.5	0.5
India	Ahmadabad	4,427	6,210	8,452	3.38	3.08	1.5	1.6	1.8
India	Aligarh	653	891	1,210	3.10	3.06	0.2	0.2	0.3
India	Allahabad	1,035	1,205	1,487	1.52	2.11	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Amritsar	990	1,171	1,455	1.68	2.16	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Asansol	1,065	1,232	1,507	1.46	2.01	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Aurangabad	868	1,167	1,562	2.96	2.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Bangalore	5,567	8,275	11,641	3.96	3.41	1.9	2.2	2.4
India	Bareilly	722	961	1,294	2.86	2.97	0.2	0.3	0.3
India	Bhopal	1,426	1,851	2,427	2.61	2.71	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Bhubaneswar	637	865	1,165	3.05	2.98	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Chandigarh	791	1,010	1,315	2.44	2.64	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Chennai (Madras)	6,353	8,523	11,321	2.94	2.84	2.2	2.3	2.3
India	Coimbatore	1,420	2,095	2,973	3.89	3.50	0.5	0.6	0.6
India	Delhi	15,732	21,935	29,274	3.32	2.89	5.4	5.8	6.1
India	Dhanbad	1,046	1,186	1,438	1.26	1.93	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Durg-Bhilainagar	905	1,054	1,298	1.52	2.08	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Guwahati (Gauhati)	797	957	1,202	1.84	2.27	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Gwalior	855	1,084	1,414	2.38	2.65	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hubli-Dharwad	776	932	1,177	1.84	2.33	0.3	0.2	0.2
India	Hyderabad	5,445	7,578	10,275	3.30	3.05	1.9	2.0	2.1
India	Indore	1,597	2,127	2,820	2.87	2.82	0.5	0.6	0.6
India	Jabalpur	1,100	1,257	1,532	1.33	1.98	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Jaipur	2,259	3,017	3,988	2.89	2.79	0.8	0.8	0.8
India	Jalandhar	694	862	1,105	2.17	2.48	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Jamshedpur	1,081	1,320	1,672	2.00	2.36	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Jodhpur	842	1,116	1,492	2.82	2.90	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Kanpur	2,641	2,904	3,427	0.95	1.66	0.9	0.8	0.7
India	Kochi (Cochin)	1,340	1,592	1,989	1.73	2.23	0.5	0.4	0.4
India	Kolkata (Calcutta)	13,058	14,283	16,648	0.90	1.53	4.5	3.8	3.4
India	Kota	692	978	1,360	3.46	3.30	0.2	0.3	0.3
India	Kozhikode (Calicut)	875	961	1,152	0.94	1.82	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Lucknow	2,221	2,854	3,704	2.51	2.61	0.8	0.8	0.8
India	Ludhiana	1,368	1,598	1,966	1.55	2.07	0.5	0.4	0.4
India	Madurai	1,187	1,443	1,835	1.95	2.41	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Meerut	1,143	1,406	1,786	2.07	2.39	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Moradabad	626	871	1,195	3.30	3.17	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Mumbai (Bombay)	16,367	19,422	23,661	1.71	1.97	5.6	5.1	4.9
India	Mysore	776	969	1,253	2.22	2.57	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Nagpur	2,089	2,471	3,059	1.68	2.13	0.7	0.7	0.6
India	Nashik	1,117	1,531	2,066	3.15	2.99	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Patna	1,658	2,022	2,534	1.98	2.26	0.6	0.5	0.5
India	Pune (Poona)	3,655	4,951	6,582	3.04	2.85	1.3	1.3	1.4
India	Raipur	680	1,088	1,621	4.69	3.99	0.2	0.3	0.3
India	Rajkot	974	1,361	1,862	3.34	3.13	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Ranchi	844	1,107	1,465	2.72	2.80	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Salem	736	907	1,160	2.09	2.46	0.3	0.2	0.2
India	Solapur	853	946	1,129	1.03	1.77	0.3	0.3	0.2

continued ...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
India	Srinagar	954	1,251	1,657	2.71	2.81	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Surat	2,699	4,438	6,600	4.98	3.97	0.9	1.2	1.4
India	Thiruvananthapuram	885	952	1,129	0.73	1.70	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Tiruchirappalli	837	1,009	1,276	1.86	2.35	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Tiruppur	523	927	1,466	5.73	4.58	0.2	0.2	0.3
India	Vadodara	1,465	1,794	2,270	2.02	2.36	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Varanasi (Benares)	1,199	1,419	1,771	1.69	2.22	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Vijayawada	999	1,453	2,058	3.74	3.48	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Visakhapatnam	1,309	1,700	2,238	2.61	2.75	0.4	0.4	0.5
India	Warangal	569	746	995	2.70	2.88	0.2	0.2	0.2
Indonesia	Bandar Lampung	743	884	1,114	1.74	2.31	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Bandung	2,138	2,399	2,909	1.15	1.92	2.4	2.0	1.9
Indonesia	Batam	350	957	1,628	10.07	5.32	0.4	0.8	1.1
Indonesia	Bogor	751	954	1,239	2.39	2.61	0.8	0.8	0.8
Indonesia	Denpasar	409	797	1,271	6.68	4.66	0.5	0.7	0.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	8,390	9,630	11,638	1.38	1.89	9.4	8.0	7.7
Indonesia	Malang	757	822	1,015	0.82	2.11	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Medan	1,912	2,100	2,497	0.94	1.73	2.1	1.8	1.7
Indonesia	Padang	716	836	1,043	1.54	2.22	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Palembang	1,459	1,455	1,655	-0.02	1.29	1.6	1.2	1.1
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	588	906	1,362	4.32	4.08	0.7	0.8	0.9
Indonesia	Samarinda	523	732	998	3.35	3.11	0.6	0.6	0.7
Indonesia	Semarang	1,427	1,558	1,872	0.88	1.83	1.6	1.3	1.2
Indonesia	Surabaya	2,611	2,768	3,260	0.59	1.64	2.9	2.3	2.2
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	1,031	1,345	1,796	2.66	2.89	1.2	1.1	1.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Ahvaz	868	1,061	1,271	2.01	1.81	2.1	2.1	2.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Esfahan	1,382	1,743	2,088	2.32	1.81	3.3	3.4	3.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Karaj	1,087	1,584	1,968	3.77	2.17	2.6	3.1	3.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Kermanshah	729	838	992	1.39	1.69	1.7	1.6	1.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mashhad	2,073	2,653	3,171	2.47	1.78	5.0	5.2	5.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Qom	843	1,043	1,253	2.13	1.84	2.0	2.0	2.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Shiraz	1,115	1,300	1,535	1.54	1.66	2.7	2.5	2.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tabriz	1,264	1,484	1,752	1.60	1.66	3.0	2.9	3.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	6,880	7,243	8,138	0.51	1.17	16.4	14.2	14.2
Iraq	Al-Basrah (Basra)	759	923	1,222	1.96	2.80	4.7	4.4	4.3
Iraq	Al-Mawsil (Mosul)	1,056	1,447	2,020	3.15	3.34	6.5	6.9	7.1
Iraq	Baghdad	5,200	5,891	7,816	1.25	2.83	32.1	28.0	27.5
Iraq	Irbil (Erbil)	757	1,009	1,395	2.88	3.24	4.7	4.8	4.9
Iraq	Najaf	542	754	1,066	3.30	3.47	3.3	3.6	3.7
Iraq	Sulaimaniya	580	836	1,202	3.66	3.64	3.6	4.0	4.2
Israel	Hefa (Haifa)	905	1,044	1,208	1.42	1.46	16.5	15.3	15.1
Israel	Jerusalem	664	778	936	1.59	1.85	12.1	11.4	11.7
Israel	Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)	2,739	3,319	4,005	1.92	1.88	49.9	48.7	50.0
Japan	Fukuoka-Kitakyushu	2,716	2,845	3,067	0.46	0.75	2.7	2.5	2.6
Japan	Hiroshima	2,044	2,103	2,272	0.29	0.77	2.1	1.8	1.9
Japan	Kyoto	1,806	1,804	1,894	-0.01	0.49	1.8	1.6	1.6
Japan	Nagoya	3,122	3,300	3,556	0.55	0.75	3.2	2.9	3.0
Japan	Osaka-Kobe	11,165	11,430	12,004	0.23	0.49	11.3	10.0	10.1
Japan	Sapporo	2,508	2,714	2,947	0.79	0.82	2.5	2.4	2.5
Japan	Sendai	2,184	2,401	2,619	0.95	0.87	2.2	2.1	2.2
Japan	Tokyo	34,450	36,933	38,707	0.70	0.47	34.8	32.2	32.6
Jordan	Amman	1,017	1,150	1,476	1.23	2.50	26.4	22.5	23.7
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1,160	1,400	1,648	1.89	1.63	13.9	16.3	17.4
Kuwait	Al Kuwait (Kuwait City)	1,333	2,318	2,991	5.53	2.55	70.0	86.2	89.6
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	766	831	982	0.81	1.67	43.8	44.1	44.5
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Vientiane	442	766	1,246	5.50	4.86	37.8	37.3	40.5
Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	1,487	1,983	2,302	2.88	1.49	46.2	53.8	57.8
Malaysia	Johore Bahru	630	1,002	1,396	4.63	3.32	4.3	4.9	5.4
Malaysia	Klang	631	1,132	1,619	5.84	3.59	4.4	5.5	6.3
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	1,306	1,524	1,959	1.55	2.51	9.0	7.5	7.6
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	765	1,138	1,626	3.97	3.57	55.5	61.1	67.6
Myanmar	Mandalay	810	1,035	1,379	2.45	2.87	6.6	6.7	7.0
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	—	1,026	1,394	...	3.07	—	6.7	7.1
Myanmar	Yangon	3,553	4,356	5,623	2.04	2.55	29.0	28.3	28.7
Nepal	Kathmandu	644	974	1,467	4.14	4.10	19.6	19.5	20.6
Pakistan	Faisalabad	2,142	2,947	3,986	3.19	3.02	4.5	4.7	4.9
Pakistan	Gujranwala	1,226	1,712	2,341	3.34	3.13	2.6	2.7	2.9
Pakistan	Hyderabad	1,223	1,648	2,254	2.98	3.13	2.6	2.6	2.8
Pakistan	Islamabad	595	889	1,231	4.01	3.26	1.2	1.4	1.5
Pakistan	Karachi	10,031	13,500	17,729	2.97	2.73	20.9	21.7	21.8

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Pakistan	Lahore	5,455	7,352	9,769	2.98	2.84	11.4	11.8	12.0
Pakistan	Multan	1,265	1,720	2,350	3.07	3.12	2.6	2.8	2.9
Pakistan	Peshawar	1,067	1,475	2,022	3.24	3.15	2.2	2.4	2.5
Pakistan	Quetta	614	874	1,210	3.52	3.26	1.3	1.4	1.5
Pakistan	Rawalpindi	1,522	2,098	2,856	3.21	3.09	3.2	3.4	3.5
Philippines	Cebu	721	839	1,078	1.52	2.51	1.9	1.8	1.9
Philippines	Davao	1,152	1,523	2,000	2.79	2.73	3.1	3.4	3.5
Philippines	Manila	9,958	11,654	14,428	1.57	2.14	26.8	25.7	25.5
Philippines	Zamboanga	605	856	1,153	3.47	2.97	1.6	1.9	2.0
Republic of Korea	Ansan	592	769	876	2.61	1.31	1.6	1.9	2.1
Republic of Korea	Bucheon	763	915	1,027	1.82	1.15	2.1	2.3	2.4
Republic of Korea	Busan	3,673	3,398	3,296	-0.78	-0.31	10.0	8.5	7.8
Republic of Korea	Daegu	2,478	2,450	2,525	-0.12	0.30	6.8	6.1	5.9
Republic of Korea	Daejeon	1,362	1,520	1,667	1.10	0.93	3.7	3.8	3.9
Republic of Korea	Goyang	744	968	1,096	2.63	1.24	2.0	2.4	2.6
Republic of Korea	Gwangju	1,346	1,486	1,627	0.99	0.91	3.7	3.7	3.8
Republic of Korea	Incheon	2,464	2,601	2,800	0.54	0.74	6.7	6.5	6.6
Republic of Korea	Seongnam	911	962	1,052	0.54	0.90	2.5	2.4	2.5
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,917	9,751	9,849	-0.17	0.10	27.1	24.4	23.2
Republic of Korea	Suwon	932	1,140	1,275	2.01	1.12	2.5	2.9	3.0
Republic of Korea	Ulsan	1,011	1,089	1,193	0.74	0.92	2.8	2.7	2.8
Republic of Korea	Yongin	376	738	906	6.75	2.06	1.0	1.8	2.1
Saudi Arabia	Ad-Dammam	639	909	1,242	3.52	3.12	4.0	4.0	4.4
Saudi Arabia	Al-Madinah (Medina)	795	1,106	1,491	3.31	2.98	5.0	4.9	5.3
Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	3,567	5,227	7,294	3.82	3.33	22.3	23.2	25.9
Saudi Arabia	Jiddah	2,509	3,452	4,690	3.19	3.06	15.7	15.3	16.6
Saudi Arabia	Makkah (Mecca)	1,168	1,543	2,055	2.79	2.87	7.3	6.8	7.3
Singapore	Singapore	3,919	5,086	5,597	2.61	0.96	100.0	100.0	100.0
Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,063	2,582	3,383	2.24	2.71	24.8	22.7	23.5
Syrian Arab Republic	Halab (Aleppo)	2,204	3,068	4,065	3.31	2.81	26.5	27.0	28.3
Syrian Arab Republic	Hamah	495	893	1,249	5.91	3.36	6.0	7.9	8.7
Syrian Arab Republic	Hims (Homs)	856	1,321	1,799	4.33	3.09	10.3	11.6	12.5
Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,360	8,213	10,265	2.56	2.23	32.3	35.2	37.5
Thailand	Samut Prakan	389	1,093	2,174	10.34	6.88	2.0	4.7	7.9
Turkey	Adana	1,123	1,423	1,863	2.37	2.69	2.7	2.8	2.9
Turkey	Ankara	3,179	4,074	5,229	2.48	2.50	7.7	7.9	8.2
Turkey	Antalya	595	877	1,164	3.89	2.83	1.4	1.7	1.8
Turkey	Bursa	1,180	1,659	2,172	3.41	2.69	2.9	3.2	3.4
Turkey	Gaziantep	844	1,160	1,527	3.17	2.75	2.1	2.3	2.4
Turkey	Istanbul	8,744	10,953	13,791	2.25	2.30	21.2	21.4	21.7
Turkey	Izmir	2,216	2,842	3,673	2.49	2.57	5.4	5.5	5.8
Turkey	Konya	734	1,023	1,351	3.31	2.78	1.8	2.0	2.1
United Arab Emirates	Abu Zaby (Abu Dhabi)	486	869	1,539	5.82	5.71	19.8	13.8	19.4
United Arab Emirates	Dubayy (Dubai)	906	1,835	3,134	7.06	5.35	36.9	29.1	39.4
United Arab Emirates	Sharjah	444	914	1,543	7.22	5.23	18.1	14.5	19.4
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,135	2,213	2,549	0.36	1.42	23.0	22.3	22.2
Viet Nam	Can Tho	284	902	1,753	11.57	6.64	1.5	3.4	4.9
Viet Nam	Da Nang	568	805	1,140	3.49	3.48	3.0	3.0	3.2
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	1,660	2,809	4,201	5.26	4.02	8.6	10.5	11.8
Viet Nam	Hai Phòng	599	889	1,280	3.95	3.65	3.1	3.3	3.6
Viet Nam	Thành Pho Ho Chi Minh (Ho Chi Minh City)	4,389	6,189	8,535	3.44	3.21	22.9	23.2	24.0
Yemen	Adan (Aden)	495	746	1,247	4.11	5.14	10.6	9.8	10.3
Yemen	Sana'a	1,347	2,293	3,820	5.32	5.10	28.9	30.0	31.5
EUROPE									
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	1,549	1,708	1,852	0.97	0.81	29.4	30.2	31.2
Belarus	Minsk	1,700	1,847	1,982	0.83	0.71	24.2	25.8	27.2
Belgium	Antwerpen	922	956	1,018	0.36	0.63	9.3	9.2	9.5
Belgium	Bruxelles-Brussel	1,785	1,933	2,090	0.80	0.78	18.1	18.5	19.4
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,128	1,175	1,194	0.41	0.16	20.5	21.6	22.0
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,172	1,265	1,373	0.76	0.82	15.5	16.4	17.4
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,077	1,192	1,330	1.02	1.09	23.7	24.8	26.3
Finland	Helsinki	1,019	1,122	1,244	0.96	1.03	24.0	25.0	26.5
France	Bordeaux	763	841	974	0.97	1.47	1.7	1.6	1.7
France	Lille	1,003	1,034	1,175	0.30	1.28	2.2	1.9	2.0
France	Lyon	1,362	1,471	1,682	0.77	1.34	3.0	2.7	2.9
France	Marseille-Aix-en-Provence	1,363	1,472	1,684	0.77	1.34	3.0	2.8	2.9
France	Nice-Cannes	899	980	1,130	0.86	1.42	2.0	1.8	1.9
France	Paris	9,739	10,516	11,681	0.77	1.05	21.5	19.7	19.8
France	Toulouse	778	917	1,078	1.65	1.62	1.7	1.7	1.8
Germany	Berlin	3,384	3,450	3,586	0.19	0.39	5.6	5.7	5.9

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Germany	Hamburg	1,710	1,786	1,885	0.44	0.53	2.8	2.9	3.1
Germany	Köln (Cologne)	963	1,002	1,058	0.40	0.55	1.6	1.6	1.7
Germany	München (Munich)	1,202	1,350	1,463	1.16	0.81	2.0	2.2	2.4
Greece	Athínai (Athens)	3,179	3,382	3,728	0.62	0.97	48.4	48.6	50.4
Greece	Thessaloniki	797	872	987	0.90	1.24	12.1	12.5	13.3
Hungary	Budapest	1,787	1,731	1,838	-0.32	0.60	27.1	25.1	25.5
Ireland	Dublin	989	1,102	1,342	1.09	1.97	43.9	39.8	41.5
Italy	Bergamo	699	774	864	1.02	1.10	1.8	1.9	2.0
Italy	Milano (Milan)	2,985	2,916	3,018	-0.23	0.34	7.8	7.1	7.0
Italy	Napoli (Naples)	2,232	2,348	2,563	0.51	0.88	5.8	5.7	6.0
Italy	Palermo	855	904	1,005	0.56	1.06	2.2	2.2	2.3
Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,385	3,306	3,416	-0.24	0.33	8.8	8.0	7.9
Italy	Torino (Turin)	1,694	1,620	1,662	-0.45	0.26	4.4	3.9	3.9
Netherlands	Amsterdam	1,005	1,049	1,153	0.43	0.94	8.2	7.6	7.9
Netherlands	Rotterdam	991	1,010	1,097	0.19	0.83	8.1	7.3	7.5
Norway	Oslo	774	898	1,073	1.49	1.79	22.6	23.2	25.1
Poland	Kraków (Cracow)	756	756	773	0.01	0.21	3.2	3.2	3.3
Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,666	1,718	1,792	0.30	0.42	7.0	7.4	7.7
Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,672	2,825	3,095	0.55	0.91	47.5	43.7	44.4
Portugal	Porto	1,254	1,355	1,511	0.78	1.09	22.3	21.0	21.7
Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,949	1,935	1,991	-0.08	0.28	16.6	17.1	17.7
Russian Federation	Chelyabinsk	1,082	1,128	1,201	0.42	0.63	1.0	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Kazan	1,096	1,142	1,205	0.41	0.53	1.0	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Krasnodar	641	741	849	1.44	1.36	0.6	0.7	0.8
Russian Federation	Krasnoyarsk	911	972	1,050	0.64	0.77	0.8	0.9	1.0
Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,005	11,472	12,478	1.37	0.84	9.3	10.9	11.7
Russian Federation	Nizhniy Novgorod	1,331	1,253	1,246	-0.60	-0.05	1.2	1.2	1.2
Russian Federation	Novosibirsk	1,426	1,472	1,548	0.31	0.50	1.3	1.4	1.5
Russian Federation	Omsk	1,136	1,153	1,202	0.15	0.41	1.1	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Perm	1,014	992	1,016	-0.22	0.24	0.9	0.9	1.0
Russian Federation	Rostov-na-Donu (Rostov-on-Don)	1,061	1,089	1,136	0.26	0.42	1.0	1.0	1.1
Russian Federation	Samara	1,173	1,165	1,203	-0.08	0.33	1.1	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Sankt Peterburg (Saint Petersburg)	4,719	4,842	5,065	0.26	0.45	4.4	4.6	4.8
Russian Federation	Saratov	878	839	841	-0.46	0.02	0.8	0.8	0.8
Russian Federation	Ufa	1,049	1,062	1,108	0.12	0.43	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Volgograd	1,010	1,021	1,058	0.10	0.36	0.9	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Voronezh	854	888	948	0.39	0.65	0.8	0.8	0.9
Russian Federation	Yekaterinburg	1,303	1,348	1,429	0.34	0.58	1.2	1.3	1.3
Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,122	1,133	1,185	0.10	0.45	20.9	20.5	20.5
Spain	Barcelona	4,731	5,488	6,230	1.48	1.27	15.4	15.4	16.2
Spain	Madrid	5,014	6,405	7,752	2.45	1.91	16.3	18.0	20.2
Spain	Valencia	795	799	837	0.05	0.47	2.6	2.2	2.2
Sweden	Stockholm	1,206	1,360	1,595	1.20	1.59	16.2	17.0	18.6
Switzerland	Zürich (Zurich)	1,078	1,183	1,305	0.93	0.98	20.5	21.0	22.0
Ukraine	Dnipropetrovsk	1,077	1,003	913	-0.71	-0.94	3.3	3.2	3.0
Ukraine	Donetsk	1,026	965	905	-0.61	-0.64	3.1	3.1	3.0
Ukraine	Kharkiv	1,484	1,453	1,431	-0.21	-0.15	4.5	4.7	4.7
Ukraine	Krivoi Rog	673	749	809	1.06	0.77	2.1	2.4	2.7
Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,606	2,805	2,943	0.73	0.48	7.9	9.0	9.7
Ukraine	Odesa	1,037	1,009	1,034	-0.27	0.24	3.2	3.2	3.4
Ukraine	Zaporizhzhya	822	775	733	-0.59	-0.56	2.5	2.5	2.4
United Kingdom	Birmingham	2,285	2,273	2,453	-0.05	0.76	4.9	4.6	4.6
United Kingdom	Glasgow	1,171	1,140	1,220	-0.26	0.68	2.5	2.3	2.3
United Kingdom	Liverpool	818	797	856	-0.26	0.72	1.8	1.6	1.6
United Kingdom	London	8,225	8,923	9,796	0.81	0.93	17.8	18.1	18.4
United Kingdom	Manchester	2,248	2,216	2,384	-0.14	0.73	4.9	4.5	4.5
United Kingdom	Newcastle upon Tyne	880	875	955	-0.07	0.87	1.9	1.8	1.8
United Kingdom	West Yorkshire	1,495	1,605	1,820	0.71	1.25	3.2	3.3	3.4
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Argentina	Buenos Aires	11,847	13,370	14,876	1.21	1.07	35.6	35.8	36.2
Argentina	Córdoba	1,348	1,532	1,776	1.28	1.47	4.0	4.1	4.3
Argentina	La Plata	676	747	876	0.99	1.60	2.0	2.0	2.1
Argentina	Mendoza	838	942	1,101	1.17	1.56	2.5	2.5	2.7
Argentina	Rosario	1,152	1,264	1,468	0.93	1.49	3.5	3.4	3.6
Argentina	San Miguel de Tucumán	722	853	1,001	1.67	1.60	2.2	2.3	2.4
Bolivia	La Paz	1,390	1,678	2,143	1.88	2.45	27.1	25.4	26.3
Bolivia	Santa Cruz	1,054	1,653	2,248	4.50	3.07	20.5	25.1	27.6
Brazil	Aracaju	606	748	906	2.10	1.91	0.4	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Baixada Santista	1,468	1,659	1,897	1.22	1.34	1.0	1.0	1.0
Brazil	Belém	1,748	2,038	2,367	1.54	1.49	1.2	1.2	1.3

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	4,659	5,407	6,217	1.49	1.40	3.3	3.3	3.4
Brazil	Brasília	2,746	3,701	4,654	2.98	2.29	1.9	2.3	2.5
Brazil	Campinas	2,264	2,794	3,295	2.10	1.65	1.6	1.7	1.8
Brazil	Campo Grande	654	775	916	1.69	1.67	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Cuiabá	686	789	916	1.39	1.50	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Curitiba	2,494	3,118	3,761	2.24	1.87	1.8	1.9	2.1
Brazil	Florianópolis	734	1,010	1,300	3.19	2.52	0.5	0.6	0.7
Brazil	Fortaleza	2,875	3,520	4,190	2.02	1.74	2.0	2.1	2.3
Brazil	Goiânia	1,635	2,049	2,483	2.26	1.92	1.2	1.2	1.4
Brazil	Grande São Luís	1,066	1,304	1,562	2.01	1.81	0.8	0.8	0.9
Brazil	Grande Vitória	1,398	1,666	1,964	1.75	1.64	1.0	1.0	1.1
Brazil	João Pessoa	827	1,067	1,322	2.54	2.15	0.6	0.6	0.7
Brazil	Maceió	952	1,154	1,378	1.92	1.77	0.7	0.7	0.8
Brazil	Manaus	1,392	1,798	2,241	2.56	2.20	1.0	1.1	1.2
Brazil	Natal	910	1,252	1,610	3.20	2.51	0.6	0.8	0.9
Brazil	Norte/Nordeste Catarinense	923	1,114	1,327	1.88	1.75	0.7	0.7	0.7
Brazil	Pôrto Alegre	3,505	3,892	4,376	1.05	1.17	2.5	2.4	2.4
Brazil	Recife	3,230	3,684	4,210	1.32	1.33	2.3	2.2	2.3
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	10,803	11,867	13,020	0.94	0.93	7.6	7.2	7.1
Brazil	Salvador	2,968	3,947	4,925	2.85	2.22	2.1	2.4	2.7
Brazil	São Paulo	17,099	19,649	22,243	1.39	1.24	12.1	12.0	12.2
Brazil	Sorocaba	578	776	987	2.95	2.40	0.4	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Teresina	789	902	1,045	1.33	1.48	0.6	0.5	0.6
Chile	Concepción	648	758	891	1.56	1.63	4.9	5.0	5.3
Chile	Santiago	5,275	5,959	6,748	1.22	1.24	39.8	39.1	40.1
Chile	Valparaíso	803	874	1,003	0.84	1.38	6.1	5.7	6.0
Colombia	Barranquilla	1,531	1,867	2,251	1.99	1.87	5.3	5.4	5.6
Colombia	Bogotá	6,356	8,502	10,579	2.91	2.19	22.2	24.5	26.1
Colombia	Bucaramanga	855	1,092	1,370	2.45	2.27	3.0	3.1	3.4
Colombia	Cali	1,950	2,402	2,936	2.08	2.01	6.8	6.9	7.2
Colombia	Cartagena	737	963	1,217	2.67	2.35	2.6	2.8	3.0
Colombia	Cúcuta	632	775	958	2.04	2.12	2.2	2.2	2.4
Colombia	Medellín	2,724	3,595	4,497	2.77	2.24	9.5	10.4	11.1
Costa Rica	San José	1,032	1,466	1,920	3.51	2.69	44.6	49.0	53.1
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,187	2,128	2,017	-0.27	-0.54	26.0	25.1	24.0
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1,813	2,154	2,613	1.72	1.93	34.2	31.4	31.7
Ecuador	Guayaquil	2,077	2,273	2,598	0.90	1.33	27.9	23.5	22.0
Ecuador	Quito	1,357	1,598	1,934	1.63	1.91	18.2	16.5	16.4
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,248	1,570	1,910	2.30	1.96	35.7	39.5	41.9
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	908	1,128	1,650	2.17	3.80	17.9	15.9	16.6
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	1,693	2,143	2,874	2.36	2.93	55.0	41.3	39.8
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	793	1,051	1,487	2.82	3.47	28.0	26.8	28.3
Mexico	Acapulco de Juárez	791	865	1,056	0.89	2.00	1.1	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Aguaascalientes	734	934	1,162	2.41	2.18	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Chihuahua	683	854	1,060	2.24	2.16	0.9	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	18,022	20,142	23,239	1.11	1.43	24.1	22.8	22.9
Mexico	Ciudad Juárez	1,225	1,332	1,492	0.84	1.13	1.6	1.5	1.5
Mexico	Cuernavaca	667	878	1,111	2.76	2.36	0.9	1.0	1.1
Mexico	Culiacán	749	836	977	1.10	1.56	1.0	0.9	1.0
Mexico	Guadalajara	3,703	4,442	5,293	1.82	1.75	5.0	5.0	5.2
Mexico	Hermosillo	616	789	986	2.48	2.23	0.8	0.9	1.0
Mexico	León de los Aldamas	1,290	1,613	1,999	2.24	2.15	1.7	1.8	2.0
Mexico	Mérida	848	1,021	1,235	1.86	1.90	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Mexicali	770	938	1,142	1.97	1.96	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Monterrey	3,266	4,100	5,113	2.27	2.21	4.4	4.6	5.0
Mexico	Morelia	625	810	1,069	2.60	2.77	0.8	0.9	1.1
Mexico	Puebla	1,907	2,296	2,730	1.85	1.73	2.6	2.6	2.7
Mexico	Querétaro	795	1,101	1,466	3.25	2.86	1.1	1.2	1.4
Mexico	Reynosa	531	729	934	3.16	2.48	0.7	0.8	0.9
Mexico	Saltillo	643	825	1,044	2.50	2.35	0.9	0.9	1.0
Mexico	San Luis Potosí	858	1,042	1,257	1.95	1.87	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Tampico	659	763	908	1.46	1.74	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mexico	Tijuana	1,287	1,757	2,299	3.11	2.69	1.7	2.0	2.3
Mexico	Toluca de Lerdo	1,417	1,702	2,130	1.84	2.24	1.9	1.9	2.1
Mexico	Torreón	1,014	1,218	1,478	1.83	1.93	1.4	1.4	1.5
Nicaragua	Managua	887	954	1,192	0.73	2.24	31.9	28.8	29.9
Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,073	1,389	1,794	2.59	2.55	55.2	53.0	55.8
Paraguay	Asunción	1,507	2,073	2,777	3.19	2.92	51.0	52.3	55.0
Peru	Arequipa	678	791	960	1.54	1.95	3.6	3.5	3.7
Peru	Lima	7,294	8,950	10,695	2.05	1.78	38.6	40.0	41.2

continued ...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,508	2,478	2,518	-0.12	0.16	69.5	66.9	67.6
Uruguay	Montevideo	1,605	1,659	1,816	0.33	0.90	53.0	53.3	55.7
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Barquisimeto	946	1,215	1,510	2.50	2.18	4.3	4.5	4.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	2,864	3,176	3,855	1.04	1.94	13.1	11.7	12.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Ciudad Guayana	599	779	977	2.63	2.26	2.7	2.9	3.1
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracaibo	1,724	2,255	2,773	2.69	2.07	7.9	8.3	8.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracay	898	1,089	1,353	1.92	2.17	4.1	4.0	4.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Valencia	1,392	1,821	2,249	2.69	2.11	6.4	6.7	7.1
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Canada	Calgary	953	1,191	1,420	2.23	1.76	3.9	4.3	4.7
Canada	Edmonton	924	1,121	1,325	1.93	1.68	3.8	4.1	4.4
Canada	Montréal	3,471	3,808	4,347	0.93	1.32	14.2	13.9	14.3
Canada	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,079	1,191	1,387	0.99	1.53	4.4	4.3	4.6
Canada	Québec	684	746	871	0.86	1.55	2.8	2.7	2.9
Canada	Toronto	4,607	5,485	6,298	1.74	1.38	18.9	20.0	20.7
Canada	Vancouver	1,959	2,235	2,583	1.32	1.45	8.0	8.2	8.5
United States of America	Allentown-Bethlehem	581	760	907	2.68	1.77	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Atlanta	3,542	4,875	5,620	3.19	1.42	1.6	1.9	2.0
United States of America	Austin	913	1,266	1,499	3.28	1.68	0.4	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Baltimore	2,083	2,415	2,814	1.48	1.53	0.9	0.9	1.0
United States of America	Birmingham	665	759	904	1.33	1.75	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Boston	4,049	4,772	5,491	1.64	1.40	1.8	1.9	1.9
United States of America	Bridgeport-Stamford	894	1,100	1,303	2.08	1.69	0.4	0.4	0.5
United States of America	Buffalo	977	1,090	1,289	1.09	1.67	0.4	0.4	0.5
United States of America	Charlotte	769	1,088	1,291	3.47	1.71	0.3	0.4	0.5
United States of America	Chicago	8,333	9,545	10,832	1.36	1.26	3.7	3.7	3.8
United States of America	Cincinnati	1,508	1,756	2,059	1.53	1.59	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Cleveland	1,789	2,022	2,364	1.22	1.56	0.8	0.8	0.8
United States of America	Columbus, Ohio	1,138	1,369	1,613	1.84	1.64	0.5	0.5	0.6
United States of America	Dallas-Fort Worth	4,172	5,143	5,913	2.09	1.40	1.9	2.0	2.1
United States of America	Dayton	706	835	993	1.67	1.74	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Denver-Aurora	1,998	2,492	2,905	2.21	1.54	0.9	1.0	1.0
United States of America	Detroit	3,909	4,364	5,025	1.10	1.41	1.7	1.7	1.8
United States of America	El Paso	678	813	968	1.82	1.74	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Hartford	853	982	1,164	1.41	1.70	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Honolulu	720	848	1,008	1.62	1.73	0.3	0.3	0.4
United States of America	Houston	3,849	4,785	5,509	2.18	1.41	1.7	1.9	1.9
United States of America	Indianapolis	1,228	1,552	1,827	2.35	1.63	0.5	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Jacksonville, Florida	886	1,066	1,263	1.85	1.69	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Kansas City	1,365	1,577	1,852	1.44	1.61	0.6	0.6	0.7
United States of America	Las Vegas	1,335	1,995	2,344	4.02	1.61	0.6	0.8	0.8
United States of America	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana	11,814	13,223	14,907	1.13	1.20	5.3	5.2	5.2
United States of America	Louisville	866	1,021	1,210	1.64	1.70	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	McAllen	532	824	984	4.37	1.78	0.2	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Memphis	976	1,165	1,378	1.77	1.67	0.4	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Miami	4,946	5,971	6,843	1.88	1.36	2.2	2.3	2.4
United States of America	Milwaukee	1,311	1,488	1,749	1.27	1.62	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Minneapolis-St. Paul	2,397	2,802	3,256	1.56	1.50	1.1	1.1	1.1
United States of America	Nashville-Davidson	755	951	1,129	2.31	1.72	0.3	0.4	0.4
United States of America	New Orleans	1,009	858	984	-1.62	1.38	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	New York-Newark	17,846	20,104	22,487	1.19	1.12	8.0	7.9	7.9
United States of America	Oklahoma City	748	848	1,007	1.25	1.73	0.3	0.3	0.4
United States of America	Omaha	629	746	889	1.71	1.76	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Orlando	1,165	1,459	1,719	2.25	1.64	0.5	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Philadelphia	5,160	5,841	6,690	1.24	1.36	2.3	2.3	2.4
United States of America	Phoenix-Mesa	2,934	3,830	4,433	2.67	1.46	1.3	1.5	1.6
United States of America	Pittsburgh	1,755	1,965	2,298	1.13	1.56	0.8	0.8	0.8
United States of America	Portland	1,595	2,025	2,371	2.39	1.58	0.7	0.8	0.8
United States of America	Providence	1,178	1,373	1,617	1.53	1.64	0.5	0.5	0.6
United States of America	Raleigh	549	803	960	3.80	1.78	0.2	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Richmond	822	984	1,168	1.80	1.71	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Riverside-San Bernardino	1,516	1,882	2,206	2.16	1.59	0.7	0.7	0.8
United States of America	Rochester	696	814	969	1.56	1.74	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Sacramento	1,402	1,730	2,031	2.10	1.60	0.6	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Salt Lake City	890	1,040	1,232	1.56	1.69	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	San Antonio	1,333	1,585	1,863	1.73	1.61	0.6	0.6	0.7
United States of America	San Diego	2,683	3,120	3,618	1.51	1.48	1.2	1.2	1.3
United States of America	San Francisco-Oakland	3,236	3,681	4,254	1.29	1.45	1.4	1.4	1.5
United States of America	San Jose	1,543	1,790	2,098	1.49	1.59	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Seattle	2,727	3,298	3,823	1.90	1.48	1.2	1.3	1.3

continued...

TABLE C.1

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
United States of America	St. Louis	2,081	2,351	2,740	1.22	1.53	0.9	0.9	1.0
United States of America	Tampa-St. Petersburg	2,072	2,484	2,895	1.82	1.53	0.9	1.0	1.0
United States of America	Tucson	724	891	1,059	2.07	1.73	0.3	0.3	0.4
United States of America	Virginia Beach	1,397	1,598	1,877	1.34	1.61	0.6	0.6	0.7
United States of America	Washington, D.C.	3,949	4,634	5,334	1.60	1.41	1.8	1.8	1.9
OCEANIA									
Australia	Adelaide	1,102	1,181	1,410	0.69	1.77	6.6	6.0	6.2
Australia	Brisbane	1,603	1,993	2,426	2.18	1.97	9.6	10.1	10.6
Australia	Melbourne	3,433	3,896	4,612	1.26	1.69	20.6	19.6	20.2
Australia	Perth	1,373	1,617	1,955	1.64	1.89	8.2	8.2	8.6
Australia	Sydney	4,078	4,479	5,254	0.94	1.60	24.4	22.6	23.0
New Zealand	Auckland	1,063	1,407	1,754	2.80	2.20	32.2	37.4	41.9

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York.

TABLE C.2

Population of Capital Cities (2011)

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
AFRICA				
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	2,916	11.1	8.1
Angola	Luanda	5,068	43.6	25.8
Benin ¹	Cotonou	924	22.6	10.2
Benin ¹	Porto-Novo	314	7.7	3.5
Botswana	Gaborone	202	16.1	9.9
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	2,053	45.6	12.1
Burundi	Bujumbura	605	64.6	7.1
Cameroon	Yaoundé	2,432	23.3	12.1
Cape Verde	Praia	132	42.1	26.4
Central African Republic	Bangui	740	42.2	16.5
Chad	N'Djaména	1,079	42.9	9.4
Comoros	Moroni	54	25.5	7.1
Congo	Brazzaville	1,611	61.1	38.9
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Abidjan	4,288	41.5	21.3
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Yamoussoukro	966	9.3	4.8
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	8,798	37.9	13.0
Djibouti	Djibouti	496	71.0	54.8
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	11,169	31.1	13.5
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	137	48.2	19.0
Eritrea	Asmara	712	61.6	13.1
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,979	20.7	3.5
Gabon	Libreville	686	51.9	44.7
Gambia	Banjul	506	49.8	28.5
Ghana	Accra	2,573	19.9	10.3
Guinea	Conakry	1,786	49.3	17.5
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	423	62.2	27.3
Kenya	Nairobi	3,363	33.7	8.1
Lesotho	Maseru	239	39.4	10.9
Liberia	Monrovia	750	37.7	18.2
Libya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	1,127	22.6	17.5
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,987	28.6	9.3
Malawi	Lilongwe	772	32.0	5.0
Mali	Bamako	2,037	36.8	12.9
Mauritania	Nouakchott	786	53.5	22.2
Mauritius	Port Louis	151	27.6	11.5
Mayotte	Mamoudzou	6	5.6	2.8
Morocco	Rabat	1,843	10.0	5.7
Mozambique	Maputo	1,150	15.4	4.8
Namibia	Windhoek	380	42.6	16.4
Niger	Niamey	1,297	45.3	8.1
Nigeria	Abuja	2,153	2.7	1.3
Réunion	Saint-Denis	145	17.9	16.9
Rwanda	Kigali	1,004	48.0	9.2
Saint Helena	Jamestown	1	42.1	16.6
Sao Tome and Principe	São Tomé	64	60.5	37.9
Senegal	Dakar	3,035	55.9	23.8
Seychelles	Victoria	27	57.1	30.6
Sierra Leone	Freetown	941	40.0	15.7
Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	1,554	43.1	16.3
South Africa ³	Bloemfontein	468	1.5	0.9
South Africa ³	Cape Town	3,562	11.4	7.1
South Africa ³	Pretoria	1,501	4.8	3.0
South Sudan	Juba	269	14.4	2.6
Sudan	Al-Khartum (Khartoum)	4,632	40.7	13.5
Swaziland ⁴	Mbabane	66	25.6	5.4
Togo	Lomé	1,524	65.1	24.8
Tunisia	Tunis	790	11.2	7.5
Uganda	Kampala	1,659	30.9	4.8
United Republic of Tanzania	Dodoma	226	1.8	0.5
Western Sahara	El Aaiún	237	52.7	43.2
Zambia	Lusaka	1,802	34.2	13.4
Zimbabwe	Harare	1,542	31.3	12.1
ASIA				
Afghanistan	Kabul	3,097	40.7	9.6
Armenia	Yerevan	1,116	56.2	36.0
Azerbaijan	Baku	2,123	42.5	22.8
Bahrain	Al-Manamah (Manama)	262	22.3	19.8
Bangladesh	Dhaka	15,391	36.0	10.2
Bhutan	Thimphu	99	37.8	13.5

continued...

TABLE C.2

continued

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Brunei Darussalam	Bandar Seri Begawan	16	5.3	4.0
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,550	54.2	10.8
China	Beijing	15,594	2.3	1.2
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	Hong Kong	7,122	100.0	100.0
China, Macao SAR ⁶	Macao	556	100.0	100.0
Cyprus	Lefkosia (Nicosia)	253	32.1	22.6
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	P'yongyang	2,843	19.3	11.6
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,121	49.0	25.9
India ⁷	Delhi	22,654	5.8	1.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	9,769	7.9	4.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	7,304	14.1	9.8
Iraq	Baghdad	6,036	27.8	18.5
Israel	Jerusalem	791	11.4	10.5
Japan	Tokyo	37,217	32.2	29.4
Jordan	Amman	1,179	22.5	18.6
Kazakhstan	Astana	664	7.6	4.1
Kuwait	Al Kuwait (Kuwait City)	2,406	86.9	85.4
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	839	44.0	15.6
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Vientiane	810	37.6	12.9
Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	2,022	54.4	47.5
Malaysia ⁸	Kuala Lumpur	1,556	7.4	5.4
Maldives	Male	132	100.0	41.2
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	1,184	61.7	42.3
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	1,060	6.7	2.2
Nepal	Kathmandu	1,015	19.6	3.3
Occupied Palestinian Territory	Ramallah	75	2.4	1.8
Oman	Masqat (Muscat)	743	35.5	26.1
Pakistan	Islamabad	919	1.4	0.5
Philippines	Manila	11,862	25.6	12.5
Qatar	Ad-Dawhah (Doha)	567	30.7	30.3
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,736	24.2	20.1
Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	5,451	23.6	19.4
Singapore	Singapore	5,188	100.0	100.0
Sri Lanka ⁹	Colombo	693	21.8	3.3
Sri Lanka ⁹	Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte	126	4.0	0.6
Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,650	22.8	12.8
Tajikistan	Dushanbe	739	39.9	10.6
Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	8,426	35.6	12.1
Timor-Leste	Dili	180	55.1	15.6
Turkey	Ankara	4,194	8.0	5.7
Turkmenistan	Ashgabat	683	27.5	13.4
United Arab Emirates	Abu Zaby (Abu Dhabi)	942	14.2	11.9
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,227	22.2	8.0
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	2,955	10.7	3.3
Yemen	Sana'a'	2,419	30.2	9.8
EUROPE				
Albania	Tiranë (Tirana)	419	24.4	13.0
Andorra	Andorra la Vella	23	31.3	27.3
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	1,720	30.2	20.4
Belarus	Minsk	1,861	25.9	19.5
Belgium ¹⁰	Brussels	1,119	10.7	10.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	389	21.5	10.4
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,174	21.6	15.8
Channel Islands ¹¹	St. Helier	31	64.1	20.0
Croatia	Zagreb	686	27.0	15.6
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,276	16.5	12.1
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,206	24.9	21.6
Estonia	Tallinn	400	43.0	29.9
Faroe Islands	Tórshavn	20	100.0	41.1
Finland	Helsinki	1,134	25.2	21.1
France	Paris	10,620	19.6	16.8
Germany	Berlin	3,462	5.7	4.2
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	29	100.0	100.0
Greece	Athinai (Athens)	3,414	48.8	30.0
Holy See	Vatican City	0	100.0	100.0
Hungary	Budapest	1,737	25.1	17.4
Iceland	Reykjavik	206	67.9	63.6
Ireland	Dublin	1,121	39.8	24.8
Isle of Man	Douglas	27	64.5	32.6
Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,298	7.9	5.4

continued...

TABLE C.2

continued

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Latvia	Riga	701	46.2	31.3
Liechtenstein	Vaduz	5	100.0	14.4
Lithuania	Vilnius	546	24.6	16.5
Luxembourg	Luxembourg	94	21.4	18.3
Malta	Valletta	198	50.0	47.4
Monaco	Monaco	35	100.0	100.0
Montenegro	Podgorica	156	39.1	24.7
Netherlands ¹²	Amsterdam	1,056	7.6	6.3
Netherlands ¹²	s-Gravenhage (The Hague)	635	4.6	3.8
Norway	Oslo	915	23.4	18.6
Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,723	7.4	4.5
Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,843	43.6	26.6
Republic of Moldova	Chişinău	677	40.0	19.1
Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,937	17.1	9.0
Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	11,621	11.0	8.1
San Marino	San Marino	4	14.3	13.5
Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,135	20.4	11.5
Slovakia	Bratislava	434	14.5	7.9
Slovenia	Ljubljana	273	26.9	13.4
Spain	Madrid	6,574	18.3	14.2
Sweden	Stockholm	1,385	17.2	14.7
Switzerland	Bern	353	6.2	4.6
TFYR Macedonia ¹³	Skopje	499	40.8	24.2
Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,829	9.1	6.3
United Kingdom	London	9,005	18.1	14.4
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN				
Anguilla	The Valley	2	11.3	11.3
Antigua and Barbuda	St. John's	27	100.0	29.8
Argentina	Buenos Aires	13,528	35.9	33.2
Aruba	Oranjestad	37	72.7	34.1
Bahamas	Nassau	254	86.8	73.2
Barbados	Bridgetown	122	100.0	44.4
Belize	Belmopan	14	10.2	4.6
Bolivia ¹⁴	La Paz	1,715	25.4	17.0
Bolivia ¹⁴	Sucre	307	4.5	3.0
Brazil	Brasília	3,813	2.3	1.9
British Virgin Islands	Road Town	10	100.0	40.6
Cayman Islands	George Town	28	49.8	49.8
Chile	Santiago	6,034	39.2	34.9
Colombia	Bogotá	8,744	24.7	18.6
Costa Rica	San José	1,515	49.6	32.1
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,116	25.0	18.8
Dominica	Roseau	14	29.8	20.0
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	2,191	31.3	21.8
Ecuador	Quito	1,622	16.4	11.1
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,605	39.8	25.8
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	Stanley	2	100.0	74.1
French Guiana	Cayenne	67	36.9	28.2
Grenada	St. George's	41	100.0	39.1
Guadeloupe	Basse-Terre	13	2.9	2.9
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	1,168	15.9	7.9
Guyana	Georgetown	127	59.3	16.8
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	2,207	40.8	21.8
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	1,088	26.9	14.0
Jamaica	Kingston	571	39.9	20.8
Martinique	Fort-de-France	87	24.1	21.5
Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	20,446	22.8	17.8
Montserrat ¹⁵	Brades Estate	1	99.1	14.1
Montserrat ¹⁵	Plymouth	0	0.1	0.0
Netherlands Antilles	Willemstad	115	60.6	56.6
Nicaragua	Managua	970	28.7	16.5
Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,426	53.1	39.9
Paraguay	Asunción	2,139	52.6	32.6
Peru	Lima	9,130	40.2	31.1
Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,475	66.8	66.1
Saint Kitts and Nevis	Basseterre	12	73.7	23.6
Saint Lucia	Castries	21	67.0	11.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	31	57.2	28.2
Suriname	Paramaribo	278	75.2	52.5
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	66	35.7	4.9

continued...

TABLE C.2

continued

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Turks and Caicos Islands ¹⁶	Cockburn Town	7	18.5	17.3
United States Virgin Islands	Charlotte Amalie	60	57.3	54.7
Uruguay	Montevideo	1,672	53.4	49.5
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	3,242	11.8	11.0
NORTHERN AMERICA				
Bermuda	Hamilton	11	17.0	17.0
Canada ¹⁷	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,208	4.4	3.5
Greenland	Nuuk (Godthåb)	16	32.9	27.9
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Saint-Pierre	5	100.0	90.7
United States of America	Washington, D.C.	4,705	1.8	1.5
OCEANIA				
American Samoa	Pago Pago	64	99.5	92.7
Australia	Canberra	399	2.0	1.8
Cook Islands ¹⁸	Rarotonga	15	100.0	73.5
Fiji	Suva	177	39.1	20.4
French Polynesia	Papeete	137	97.4	50.0
Guam	Hagåtña	169	99.5	92.8
Kiribati ¹⁹	Tarawa	44	100.0	43.9
Marshall Islands	Majuro	31	78.8	56.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Palikir	7	26.6	6.0
Nauru	Nauru	10	100.0	100.0
New Caledonia	Nouméa	157	100.0	61.7
New Zealand	Wellington	410	10.8	9.3
Niue	Alofi	1	100.0	37.9
Northern Mariana Islands ²⁰	Saipan	56	100.0	91.5
Palau	Melekeok	1	3.7	3.1
Papua New Guinea	Port Moresby	343	39.2	4.9
Pitcairn	Adamstown	0	...	...
Samoa	Apia	37	100.0	19.9
Solomon Islands	Honiara	68	59.8	12.2
Tokelau ²¹	...	...	...	...
Tonga	Nuku'alofa	25	100.0	23.4
Tuvalu	Funafuti	5	100.0	50.6
Vanuatu	Port Vila	47	77.0	19.2
Wallis and Futuna Islands	Matu-Utu	1	—	8.1

Notes:

- (1) Porto-Novo is the constitutional capital, Cotonou is the seat of government.
(2) Yamoussoukro is the capital, Abidjan is the seat of government.
(3) Pretoria is the administrative capital, Cape Town is the legislative capital and Bloemfontein is the judicial capital.
(4) Mbabane is the administrative capital, Lobamba is the legislative capital.
(5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
(6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
(7) The capital is New Delhi, included in the urban agglomeration of Delhi. The population of New Delhi was estimated at 294,783 in the year 2001.
(8) Kuala Lumpur is the financial capital, Putrajaya is the administrative capital.
(9) Colombo is the commercial capital, Sri Jayawardenepura Kotte is the administrative and legislative capital.
(10) Data on city population is from Statistics Belgium.
(11) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey. St. Helier is the capital of the Bailiwick of Jersey and St. Peter Port is the capital of the Bailiwick of Guernsey.
(12) Amsterdam is the capital, 's-Gravenhage is the seat of government.
(13) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
(14) La Paz is the capital and the seat of government, Sucre is the legal capital and the seat of the judiciary.
(15) Due to volcanic activity, Plymouth was abandoned in 1997. The government premises have been established at Brades Estate.
(16) Cockburn Town, the sole town of the Grand Turk Island, is the administrative and political capital, the estimated population refers to population of the Grand Turk Island.
(17) The capital is Ottawa.
(18) The capital is Avarua, located on the island of Rarotonga, the estimated population refers to the island of Rarotonga. Population estimates for Avarua have not been made available.
(19) The capital is Bairiki, located on the island of Tarawa, the estimated population refers to the island of South Tarawa. Population estimates for Bairiki have not been made available.
(20) The capital is Garapan, located on the island of Saipan, the estimated population refers to the island of Saipan. The population of Garapan was estimated at 3,588 in the year 2000.
(21) There is no capital in Tokelau. Each atoll (Atafu, Fakaofu and Nukunono) has its own administrative centre.

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2012) World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 Revision, United Nations, New York.

TABLE C.3

Access to Services in Selected Cities

		Percentage of households with access to													
		1990-1999					2000-2009								
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Con- nect- ion to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Con- nect- ion to electricity
AFRICA															
Angola	Luanda		...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	51.4	36.6	92.4	88.2	40.1	75.5
Benin	Cotonou	1996	99.0	98.1	71.2	...	...	56.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	Djougou	1996	84.3	65.4	45.1	...	...	23.5	2006	90.6	62.6	51.9	3.9	31.0	47.4
Benin	Porto-Novo	1996	57.7	40.3	50.8	...	...	29.4	2006	77.0	64.1	68.4	8.1	57.3	66.9
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1999	88.5	27.1	51.5	13.7	...	41.3	2006	83.3	39.4	56.5	17.3	62.8	61.6
Cameroon	Douala	1998	77.2	32.2	80.8	7.6	...	93.8	2006	99.2	51.0	79.9	5.3	76.2	98.9
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1998	93.7	59.9	81.9	11.5	...	96.3	2006	99.5	53.8	79.9	7.3	82.8	98.9
Central African Republic	Bangui	1994	74.9	9.9	49.5	5.8	...	15.3	2006	97.3	7.4	81.5	6.1	40.4	43.3
Central African Republic	Berbérati		...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	94.7	3.5	79.7	2.7	13.1	4.1
Central African Republic	Boali		...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	79.1	5.7	71.7	1.7	23.1	16.5
Chad	N'Djaména	1997	30.6	21.0	69.9	2.8	...	17.2	2004	87.8	27.6	65.4	6.5	...	29.2
Comoros	Fomboni		...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	73.5	31.3	62.7	7.2	...	31.3
Comoros	Moroni	1996	95.7	22.2	67.6	13.0	...	55.1	2000	93.3	25.8	56.0	27.2	...	67.2
Comoros	Mutsamudu		...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	96.9	73.6	51.8	10.1	...	53.1
Congo	Brazzaville		...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	96.8	89.1	70.3	2.6	57.0	59.2
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	1998	56.8	45.0	66.3	6.5	...	80.2	2005	98.6	83.3	79.3	49.5	0.0	95.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa		...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	92.3	45.8	80.8	0.6	74.8	82.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi		...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	79.4	29.6	77.2	3.3	53.4	44.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mbuji-Mayi		...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	95.8	10.2	84.6	1.1	34.0	3.7
Egypt	Al-Iskandariyah (Alexandria)	1995	99.7	94.2	79.4	...	...	99.8	2008	100.0	99.4	99.9	61.4	61.9	99.8
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	1995	98.6	94.8	76.2	...	...	99.0	2008	100.0	99.5	99.9	61.7	52.8	99.9
Egypt	Assiut	1995	94.7	91.7	61.8	...	...	96.1	2008	100.0	98.0	99.4	58.2	46.3	100.0
Egypt	Aswan	1995	95.5	88.6	56.8	...	...	98.2	2008	100.0	98.8	99.6	61.7	46.9	99.6
Egypt	Beni Suef	1995	88.9	83.8	57.6	...	...	96.0	2008	100.0	86.6	97.8	50.0	48.4	100.0
Egypt	Damanhur	1995	99.3	98.7	77.6	...	...	100.0	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.5	48.1	100.0
Egypt	Damietta	1995	96.7	94.0	73.6	...	...	97.8	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	61.0	35.0	100.0
Egypt	Fayoum	1995	92.7	88.3	50.4	...	...	97.8	2008	100.0	98.7	99.4	46.5	35.0	99.4
Egypt	Giza	1995	89.1	86.0	72.8	...	...	98.4	2008	100.0	99.1	99.8	69.6	81.3	99.8
Egypt	Ismailia	1995	94.2	91.8	85.1	...	...	99.1	2008	100.0	98.9	100.0	61.5	58.9	100.0
Egypt	Kafr El-Sheikh	1995	100.0	94.2	70.2	...	...	99.0	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.7	35.5	100.0
Egypt	Kharijah	1995	93.5	92.7	69.9	...	...	99.2	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.5	37.7	100.0
Egypt	Mansurah	1995	96.5	95.7	82.5	...	...	99.6	2008	100.0	97.2	100.0	63.8	51.1	100.0
Egypt	Port Said	1995	98.7	96.5	90.1	...	...	99.3	2008	98.4	98.2	100.0	69.3	49.7	100.0
Egypt	Qena	1995	89.9	81.4	68.2	...	...	96.1	2008	100.0	96.8	100.0	59.9	47.1	100.0
Egypt	Sawhaj	1995	89.8	87.0	65.4	...	...	96.0	2008	99.6	98.7	100.0	62.3	50.8	99.2
Egypt	Suez	1995	99.1	94.6	82.2	...	...	99.3	2008	99.8	99.8	100.0	64.4	42.5	100.0
Egypt	Tahta	1995	99.2	90.8	75.6	...	...	98.3	2008	99.7	88.7	100.0	59.9	49.8	100.0
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa		...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.8	68.3	71.3	37.4	86.2	98.6
Ethiopia	Nazret		...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.1	43.0	51.1	33.8	8.8	95.5
Gabon	Libreville		...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	99.7	58.2	83.4	20.4	...	95.5
Ghana	Accra	1998	97.7	64.4	69.5	12.3	...	92.0	2008	60.1	37.3	93.8	11.1	89.5	90.8
Guinea	Conakry	1999	82.7	39.2	84.8	7.2	...	71.4	2005	96.4	45.2	80.3	28.9	...	94.5
Kenya	Mombasa	1998	73.9	30.0	61.3	7.4	...	47.5	2008	74.0	36.4	78.8	6.9	80.6	57.9
Kenya	Nairobi	1998	92.1	77.6	84.3	11.2	...	60.1	2008	98.3	78.2	93.6	9.4	92.5	88.6
Lesotho	Maseru		...	...	...	...	...	...	2009	90.4	55.3	61.7	13.1	...	41.3
Liberia	Monrovia		...	...	...	...	...	...	2009	95.4	20.6	65.5	...	77.4	5.7
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1997	80.1	24.8	52.9	3.6	...	55.7	2003	85.7	22.0	56.4	21.4	...	67.8
Malawi	Blantyre		...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	97.0	30.6	42.6	6.7	35.1	32.7
Malawi	Lilongwe	1992	86.3	38.4	54.5	...	...	18.5	2006	92.2	20.2	42.1	2.0	26.5	18.0
Malawi	Mzaza		...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	96.7	41.9	42.1	5.5	32.5	35.6
Mali	Bamako	1996	70.5	17.3	51.6	3.7	...	33.7	2006	95.6	41.2	81.1	19.6	61.6	72.1
Mauritania	Nouakchott		...	...	...	...	...	...	2001	94.4	27.8	58.2	7.2	...	47.2
Morocco	Dar-el-Beida (Casablanca)	1992	99.1	74.1	92.9	...	...	78.7	2004	100.0	83.4	98.9	77.0	...	99.2
Morocco	Fès	1992	100.0	97.4	100.0	...	...	100.0	2004	99.6	93.8	99.6	59.9	...	97.7
Morocco	Marrakech	1992	100.0	84.0	94.7	...	...	90.4	2004	99.7	88.8	99.7	17.7	...	98.3
Morocco	Meknès	1992	99.2	89.4	99.2	...	...	84.1	2004	99.2	85.6	97.0	68.4	...	97.3
Morocco	Rabat	1992	96.5	86.0	92.5	...	...	83.9	2004	99.9	89.7	99.7	69.7	...	99.0
Mozambique	Maputo	1997	87.4	83.6	49.9	6.9	...	39.2	2009	99.7	61.5	49.2	6.8	86.4	80.0
Namibia	Windhoek	1992	98.0	93.9	92.7	...	...	70.0	2007	98.6	82.8	87.1	37.1	...	83.4
Niger	Niamey	1998	63.5	33.2	47.7	4.1	...	51.0	2006	94.7	42.3	65.7	6.5	47.7	61.1
Nigeria	Akure	1999	94.1	...	58.8	...	...	76.5	2008	93.1	1.8	74.0	0.5	97.7	97.7
Nigeria	Damaturu	1999	61.5	23.1	71.8	2.6	...	64.1	2008	83.3	3.1	86.3	1.3	60.8	60.8
Nigeria	Efion Alaiye	1999	32.8	4.4	48.9	2.2	...	93.3	2008	80.0	7.3	61.1	1.7	93.2	93.2
Nigeria	Ibadan	1999	93.3	...	13.3	...	...	33.3	2008	88.4	10.5	72.9	1.4	94.8	94.8
Nigeria	Kano	1999	54.8	27.3	58.8	4.5	...	82.2	2008	73.9	6.7	90.5	4.0	84.7	84.7
Nigeria	Lagos	1999	88.6	25.6	84.7	8.2	...	98.9	2008	94.0	5.4	91.6	7.4	98.0	98.0

continued...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with access to													
		1990-1999							2000-2009						
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity
Nigeria	Ogbomosho	1999	62.3	16.6	46.1	12.6	...	95.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	Owo	1999	34.4	7.4	68.8	9.9	...	95.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	Oyo	1999	35.0	11.0	65.8	3.6	...	92.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	Zaria	1999	74.4	54.6	55.8	4.6	...	94.2	2008	73.0	28.9	66.3	3.2	81.3	81.3
Rwanda	Kigali	1992	52.0	6.5	50.2	...	...	36.0	2011	93.1	34.1	94.8	2.2	87.3	65.6
Senegal	Dakar	1997	95.5	77.8	70.8	20.4	...	80.2	2010	98.2	85.6	91.5	26.2	96.7	95.0
Sierra Leone	Freetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2008	95.7	36.0	83.9	3.7	75.2	51.8
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	52.9	38.6	83.0	19.8	26.2	30.5
South Africa	Cape Town	1998	95.8	79.7	83.4	49.6	...	88.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Durban	1998	98.4	87.7	90.1	46.3	...	84.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	1998	97.2	66.8	68.5	27.0	...	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Pretoria	1998	100.0	62.5	62.5	18.8	...	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	West Rand	1998	99.4	84.2	84.8	47.6	...	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	Manzini	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	92.8	68.6	79.9	17.7	76.6	60.5
Swaziland	Mbabane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	88.6	65.3	76.9	29.1	78.3	59.9
Togo	Lomé	1998	88.6	67.4	81.7	...	...	51.2	2006	92.9	14.3	82.5	10.9	56.1	71.6
United Republic of Tanzania	Arusha	1999	97.8	23.7	39.6	...	...	5.9	2010	93.5	59.6	37.4	1.5	...	34.7
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	1999	90.1	78.8	51.9	...	...	46.9	2010	86.2	48.3	42.3	4.6	...	66.5
Uganda	Kampala	1995	60.4	13.2	58.9	3.0	...	49.4	2009	94.3	26.3	93.7	9.3	88.2	68.3
Zambia	Chingola	1996	76.6	76.6	85.9	...	...	78.1	2007	90.4	80.1	86.7	9.6	71.7	76.5
Zambia	Lusaka	1996	93.9	49.8	70.3	...	...	50.7	2007	92.4	31.6	83.5	4.9	68.4	57.0
Zambia	Ndola	1996	92.3	59.4	85.1	...	...	52.0	2007	74.1	39.5	64.5	8.1	57.8	38.9
Zimbabwe	Harare	1999	99.6	93.5	97.2	19.9	...	84.7	2010	91.6	61.2	93.5	7.5	90.8	80.7
ASIA															
Armenia	Armavir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	74.7	73.7	91.6	78.3	87.8	100.0
Armenia	Artashat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.7	99.7	93.4	80.3	84.5	99.8
Armenia	Gavar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.6	88.9	100.0	88.5	87.5	99.7
Armenia	Gyumri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	100.0	97.4	93.1	72.6	86.5	99.5
Armenia	Hrazdan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.7	99.7	99.5	75.7	88.0	100.0
Armenia	Idjevan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.2	90.3	83.3	86.7	85.4	99.8
Armenia	Kapan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	100.0	100.0	98.8	97.7	83.9	100.0
Armenia	Vanadzor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	99.4	99.4	97.0	88.6	86.5	100.0
Armenia	Yerevan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2010	100.0	98.7	99.6	95.4	88.4	99.7
Azerbaijan	Baku	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	92.7	89.6	98.8	85.8	75.4	99.6
Azerbaijan	Şirvan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	79.4	68.6	86.4	58.4	46.3	100.0
Bangladesh	Dhaka	1999	99.8	83.9	69.5	14.3	...	99.1	2007	100.0	63.2	55.1	9.7	64.0	96.9
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	1999	100.0	1.5	50.8	3.1	...	50.8	2007	100.0	0.8	53.4	1.1	31.9	60.1
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	96.7	86.0	92.4	...	86.1	96.1
Cambodia	Siém Réab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.3	5.4	64.7	...	60.5	70.5
India	Agartala	1998	88.8	25.1	76.1	25.9	...	90.4	2006	95.1	35.1	86.3	25.5	18.0	91.8
India	Akola	1998	92.3	73.2	64.7	19.6	...	95.5	2006	99.2	69.8	61.4	21.3	24.6	93.1
India	Amritsar	1998	100.0	85.1	92.9	39.0	...	100.0	2006	100.0	79.0	98.7	26.6	40.3	97.0
India	Coimbatore	1998	94.1	36.0	90.0	19.1	...	89.6	2006	95.2	48.7	54.5	36.2	52.1	96.6
India	Hisar	1998	99.7	71.6	77.2	35.7	...	97.7	2006	99.2	65.3	77.4	25.5	38.1	97.9
India	Hyderabad	1998	98.4	87.5	70.3	29.7	...	96.1	2006	99.6	65.0	76.6	23.2	34.6	90.1
India	Jaipur	1998	98.5	83.7	91.5	28.5	...	98.0	2006	99.3	88.8	98.2	49.6	54.7	100.0
India	Jodhpur	1998	98.4	81.9	89.1	19.6	...	97.3	2006	97.9	84.7	69.2	34.7	38.4	94.7
India	Kanpur	1998	100.0	48.2	64.7	18.9	...	93.9	2006	98.6	37.4	81.3	19.1	39.1	92.6
India	Kharagpur	1998	90.9	40.4	87.1	15.0	...	82.6	2006	96.0	33.3	88.3	23.2	32.0	90.5
India	Kochi (Cochin)	1998	52.0	27.5	64.7	35.3	...	87.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	Kolkata	1998	98.5	35.1	94.3	25.6	...	93.8	2006	99.0	45.0	98.2	34.5	42.6	96.8
India	Krishnanagar	1998	89.7	32.7	78.6	18.9	...	81.5	2006	99.7	15.7	84.3	21.6	23.8	82.1
India	Mumbai (Bombay)	1998	99.4	76.7	98.0	31.6	...	99.0	2006	99.0	87.4	95.5	38.2	50.7	98.8
India	New Delhi	1998	99.2	80.8	94.0	45.4	...	97.6	2006	92.6	74.9	84.8	38.8	59.3	99.4
India	Pondichery	1998	93.7	35.9	52.5	13.0	...	87.0	2006	99.3	40.6	69.1	21.0	24.9	96.5
India	Pune (Poona)	1998	98.2	55.2	76.2	9.0	...	92.3	2006	99.1	74.0	78.7	23.3	35.5	97.0
India	Srinagar	1998	97.6	87.9	78.5	20.3	...	99.3	2006	98.8	83.5	64.1	41.6	55.2	99.4
India	Vijayawada	1998	96.9	39.2	68.1	13.2	...	96.8	2006	100.0	98.4	100.0	18.0	32.8	100.0
India	Yamunanagar	1998	99.7	59.7	77.7	27.0	...	98.3	2006	100.0	63.0	95.5	34.9	44.5	96.9
Indonesia	Bandung	1997	91.1	46.9	73.2	...	...	100.0	2007	80.2	14.3	93.4	58.4	...	98.6
Indonesia	Bitung	1997	84.4	52.4	80.6	...	...	96.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Bogor	1997	95.1	42.0	89.6	...	...	99.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Denpasar	1997	98.6	53.6	92.1	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Dumai	1997	88.4	17.2	69.4	...	...	85.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jakarta	1997	99.2	35.6	70.7	...	...	99.9	2007	94.0	29.7	96.3	74.7	...	99.8
Indonesia	Jambi	1997	93.1	53.0	95.3	...	...	98.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jaya Pura	1997	88.3	61.1	76.0	...	...	88.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued ...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with access to													
		1990-1999							2000-2009						
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity
Indonesia	Kediri	1997	94.1	17.9	48.0	...	...	98.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Medan	1997	99.1	68.0	90.0	...	...	92.5	2007	83.5	48.6	93.2	67.0	...	99.6
Indonesia	Palembang	1997	98.0	81.2	90.8	...	...	100.0	2007	79.2	16.8	87.6	57.8	...	95.6
Indonesia	Palu	1997	99.4	39.7	68.7	...	...	92.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	1997	97.0	51.8	76.5	...	...	97.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Purwokerto	1997	100.0	48.6	72.1	...	...	98.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Surabaya	1997	100.0	71.0	70.5	...	...	100.0	2007	86.9	16.2	82.3	56.8	...	99.3
Indonesia	Surakarta	1997	100.0	0.0	46.0	...	...	100.0	2007	78.2	22.4	78.2	50.2	...	96.8
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	1997	99.4	36.3	83.8	...	...	98.4	2007	81.8	44.6	92.4	64.5	...	99.0
Jordan	Ajlūn	1997	99.1	99.1	91.7	33.0	...	100.0	2009	97.6	62.2	100.0	15.5	96.6	99.6
Jordan	Al-Balqa	1997	98.6	98.1	97.7	35.8	...	99.1	2009	97.3	66.7	99.9	20.0	96.1	99.4
Jordan	Al-Karak	1997	97.1	96.6	92.6	33.7	...	98.9	2009	99.6	68.2	100.0	16.8	96.7	99.7
Jordan	Al-Mafraq	1997	97.7	96.9	99.2	44.5	...	98.4	2009	96.6	75.4	99.8	16.2	96.4	100.0
Jordan	Amman	1997	98.9	98.5	98.5	52.1	...	100.0	2009	99.3	54.2	100.0	34.3	97.9	99.8
Jordan	Aqaba	1997	100.0	100.0	98.9	45.5	...	100.0	2009	99.7	95.2	99.8	18.2	98.5	98.6
Jordan	Aţ-Tāfilāh	1997	98.8	98.8	97.6	51.5	...	96.4	2009	99.9	92.4	100.0	18.9	97.9	99.0
Jordan	Az-Zarqā'	1997	99.2	99.1	99.6	29.5	...	100.0	2009	99.0	66.4	100.0	17.1	96.9	99.7
Jordan	Irbid	1997	92.1	90.6	95.2	28.2	...	99.6	2009	97.0	48.0	100.0	20.5	96.6	99.3
Jordan	Jarash	1997	91.8	87.8	94.9	27.6	...	100.0	2009	98.2	63.3	100.0	11.4	96.4	99.7
Jordan	Ma'an	1997	99.0	99.0	99.0	29.7	...	100.0	2009	98.8	66.5	99.8	16.3	97.4	99.2
Jordan	Ma'dabā	1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.9	...	100.0	2009	99.1	63.7	100.0	17.9	96.9	99.6
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1999	97.0	94.3	87.6	78.1	...	99.7	2006	100.0	98.7	98.7	89.7	62.2	100.0
Kazakhstan	Ōskemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	99.4	81.2	100.0	62.3	33.4	99.8
Kazakhstan	Žezqazgan	1999	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.5	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Qaragandy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	98.2	88.1	99.5	70.7	41.0	99.6
Kazakhstan	Šymkent	1999	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.7	...	100.0	2006	92.6	83.0	100.0	54.9	37.5	100.0
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	1997	99.2	95.3	84.0	63.7	...	100.0	2006	100.0	96.0	99.8	72.1	54.8	99.8
Nepal	Kathmandu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Faisalabad	1990	98.1	78.1	87.6	...	...	98.7	2006	83.8	55.5	96.5	36.9	37.8	100.0
Pakistan	Islamabad	1990	94.1	80.3	71.0	...	...	97.8	2006	96.5	57.7	83.2	61.5	...	99.5
Pakistan	Karachi	1990	96.6	77.4	92.1	...	...	96.8	2006	92.4	66.7	85.3	64.5	...	97.5
Pakistan	Quetta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	97.6	79.3	76.5	62.7	...	98.8
Philippines	Bacolod	1998	92.7	31.1	75.0	12.8	...	78.7	2008	97.8	43.3	78.1	15.2	77.5	86.6
Philippines	Cagayan de Oro	1998	86.8	28.9	97.4	7.9	...	86.8	2008	100.0	16.1	98.9	14.9	78.5	93.3
Philippines	Cebu	1998	88.0	42.1	88.4	21.6	...	85.6	2008	99.0	21.9	84.4	22.4	80.6	93.4
Philippines	Manila	1998	91.0	65.9	96.9	45.7	...	98.7	2008	99.4	45.3	96.9	32.2	87.1	98.0
Turkey	Adana	1998	100.0	99.5	99.0	71.6	7.4	...	2004	99.5	92.2	99.6	76.8	39.0	...
Turkey	Aksaray	1998	47.6	42.9	64.3	69.0	7.1	...	2004	97.5	57.5	97.5	70.0	42.5	...
Turkey	Ankara	1998	97.4	86.6	99.5	90.3	23.6	...	2004	99.5	80.2	99.3	87.2	36.1	...
Turkey	Antalya	1998	91.7	89.1	90.1	83.3	20.3	...	2004	99.5	74.3	89.6	86.9	31.1	...
Turkey	Bursa	1998	92.0	87.7	98.8	82.7	14.8	...	2004	99.8	71.3	100.0	82.8	40.8	...
Turkey	Gaziantep	1998	96.2	94.9	90.4	73.1	7.7	...	2004	99.6	97.7	99.6	73.0	43.3	...
Turkey	Istanbul	1998	89.7	19.6	99.4	79.9	29.1	...	2004	99.3	39.7	99.1	83.3	35.6	...
Turkey	Izmir	1998	99.4	86.9	100.0	84.0	16.0	...	2004	98.3	56.1	100.0	84.5	39.5	...
Turkey	Karaman	1998	100.0	100.0	82.6	87.0	8.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	Kırıkkale	1998	94.7	63.2	100.0	94.7	15.8	...	2004	100.0	23.9	100.0	87.0	50.0	...
Turkey	Malatya	1998	98.3	98.3	100.0	75.9	8.6	...	2004	100.0	100.0	99.2	86.5	37.6	...
Turkey	Van	1998	95.8	95.8	93.8	62.5	4.2	...	2004	98.9	93.6	77.7	78.7	33.0	...
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	1996	99.4	98.7	89.4	64.5	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	Da Nang - CP	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2002	88.8	88.8	100.0	80.0	...	100.0
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	1997	77.1	50.6	90.8	41.8	...	100.0	2002	77.2	74.1	97.3	72.9	...	100.0
Viet Nam	Hai Phòng	1997	97.9	75.1	72.1	6.4	...	100.0	2002	98.2	95.5	96.0	39.0	...	100.0
Viet Nam	Thành Pho Ho Chi Minh (Ho Chi Minh City)	1997	90.6	89.4	95.8	40.0	...	99.7	2002	89.3	88.8	98.4	74.5	...	99.8
Yemen	Aden	1991	97.0	97.0	91.4	28.7	...	95.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yemen	Sana'a	1991	93.9	93.5	60.9	38.6	...	98.8	2006	56.8	22.5	88.7	...	...	...
Yemen	Taiz	1991	85.6	85.6	55.9	26.1	...	95.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE															
Moldova	Chişinău	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.5	89.1	97.8	93.6	60.6	99.7
Ukraine	Čerkasy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.4	81.5	99.7	64.4	79.8	99.7
Ukraine	Černihiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	73.9	76.0	81.7	60.9	100.0
Ukraine	Černivcy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	94.9	97.0	87.2	61.8	100.0
Ukraine	Cherson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.7	78.0	100.0	54.4	71.3	100.0
Ukraine	Chmél'nyckyj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	98.1	81.5	98.4	84.5	64.2	99.4
Ukraine	Dnipropetrovs'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	91.5	100.0	71.1	69.9	100.0
Ukraine	Donets'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	76.4	99.8	50.3	79.3	99.9
Ukraine	Ivano-Frankivs'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	72.6	100.0	85.6	77.5	100.0

continued ...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with access to													
		1990-1999						2000-2009							
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity
Ukraine	Kharkiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	79.0	99.7	68.8	70.9	100.0
Ukraine	Kirovhrad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.7	65.0	99.6	53.5	76.4	100.0
Ukraine	Krym	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.6	91.3	99.3	58.2	68.9	99.8
Ukraine	Kyiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.8	99.4	99.8	94.4	85.6	99.8
Ukraine	Luhans'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.1	39.6	98.9	61.0	72.8	100.0
Ukraine	L'viv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	89.7	99.8	73.6	78.1	100.0
Ukraine	Mykolaiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	93.2	91.0	100.0	47.2	56.2	99.6
Ukraine	Odesa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.8	85.8	99.3	72.5	61.7	99.9
Ukraine	Poltava	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	98.3	71.7	100.0	70.9	71.1	100.0
Ukraine	Rivn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	95.0	98.0	72.6	72.4	99.3
Ukraine	Sévastopol'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	95.4	100.0	85.9	65.5	100.0
Ukraine	Sumy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.6	78.9	100.0	70.6	70.2	100.0
Ukraine	Terнопil'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	97.7	84.2	100.0	82.5	73.5	100.0
Ukraine	Užhorod	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	95.2	80.8	95.3	58.3	80.1	100.0
Ukraine	Vinnycja	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	94.7	66.8	99.7	65.6	74.8	100.0
Ukraine	Volyn'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	84.3	100.0	85.3	71.0	100.0
Ukraine	Zaporizhzhya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	99.2	100.0	70.4	76.4	100.0
Ukraine	Žytomyr	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	48.0	98.9	66.9	69.0	99.6
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN															
Belize	Belize	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	99.6	24.1	96.1	49.3	70.5	98.3
Bolivia	Cobija	1998	88.5	88.5	78.7	45.9	...	88.5	2008	86.7	85.2	79.7	23.4	85.0	96.2
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1998	83.5	83.5	65.0	47.5	7.6	98.2	2008	84.4	83.0	83.7	42.6	74.0	98.2
Bolivia	La Paz	1998	95.3	95.3	55.1	33.5	8.1	97.2	2008	97.5	95.0	83.6	29.7	77.0	98.3
Bolivia	Oruro	1998	93.9	93.9	42.3	29.5	4.8	95.8	2008	97.2	92.4	70.2	43.1	70.6	96.4
Bolivia	Potosí	1998	96.7	96.7	48.9	25.7	3.2	95.6	2008	98.1	95.1	82.8	23.7	74.9	97.8
Bolivia	Santa Cruz	1998	96.7	96.7	75.0	36.9	10.7	95.9	2008	98.9	98.1	78.3	25.8	84.5	97.7
Bolivia	Sucre	1998	96.5	96.5	71.9	36.1	8.4	95.7	2008	94.4	88.6	77.2	31.5	66.5	97.2
Bolivia	Tarija	1998	99.3	99.3	79.7	41.2	6.6	94.5	2008	99.3	94.5	86.4	31.7	81.8	94.9
Bolivia	Trinidad	1998	69.8	69.8	59.0	22.8	2.6	84.0	2008	65.0	60.7	65.4	14.9	65.8	91.5
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	1996	90.9	84.4	91.3	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Brasília	1996	90.2	89.8	81.7	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Curitiba	1996	90.0	84.2	88.7	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Fortaleza	1996	82.4	76.8	59.8	...	...	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Goiania	1996	95.7	93.4	84.8	...	...	98.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	1996	89.4	88.5	83.1	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	São Paulo	1996	98.2	93.8	90.3	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Victoria	1996	94.6	90.4	90.8	...	...	99.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Armenia	1995	100.0	100.0	99.3	55.4	...	99.3	2010	100.0	97.0	99.6	37.9	...	98.6
Colombia	Barranquilla	1995	95.1	93.9	94.6	23.5	...	99.8	2010	98.6	94.5	97.0	36.1	...	99.6
Colombia	Bogotá	1995	100.0	100.0	99.8	80.6	...	99.9	2010	99.9	98.3	99.8	73.4	...	99.6
Colombia	Bucaramanga	1995	100.0	100.0	97.2	42.4	...	100.0	2010	99.1	97.1	99.0	49.1	...	99.4
Colombia	Cali	1995	99.9	99.7	97.3	43.1	...	99.9	2010	98.7	95.9	98.9	51.7	...	99.3
Colombia	Cartagena	1995	98.4	93.6	88.0	27.1	...	99.6	2010	93.2	81.8	92.3	25.6	...	99.2
Colombia	Cúcuta	1995	98.3	98.3	97.7	27.2	...	100.0	2010	97.9	93.4	98.4	33.4	...	99.4
Colombia	Ibagué	1995	99.1	99.1	97.0	32.5	...	97.7	2010	99.0	92.3	98.6	40.2	...	99.3
Colombia	Manizales	1995	99.6	99.6	99.6	52.3	...	98.8	2010	99.6	97.5	99.8	45.0	...	100.0
Colombia	Medellín	1995	99.4	99.4	96.5	52.3	...	98.8	2010	98.9	95.7	99.3	77.8	...	99.7
Colombia	Montería	1995	86.9	79.3	71.2	21.7	...	93.1	2010	93.6	70.5	94.3	23.4	...	99.1
Colombia	Neiva	1995	99.6	99.6	97.2	43.9	...	97.4	2010	100.0	96.7	99.3	39.4	...	99.4
Colombia	Pereira	1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	57.0	...	98.9	2010	99.5	93.4	100.0	56.6	...	99.4
Colombia	Popayán	1995	100.0	100.0	98.6	54.9	...	100.0	2010	98.2	89.7	99.1	29.1	...	99.5
Colombia	Quibdó	1995	94.3	64.0	8.2	35.1	...	79.6	2010	99.5	32.4	81.4	22.9	...	93.0
Colombia	Riohacha	1995	100.0	100.0	92.9	16.8	...	94.6	2010	92.0	64.1	92.3	15.8	...	99.3
Colombia	Santa Marta	1995	80.0	74.2	79.6	18.4	...	100.0	2010	94.4	77.6	93.4	20.1	...	99.8
Colombia	Sincedejo	1995	100.0	100.0	86.6	19.5	...	98.5	2010	89.4	76.7	91.7	21.7	...	99.1
Colombia	Tunja	1995	100.0	100.0	99.3	22.1	...	98.7	2010	98.8	84.9	100.0	22.3	...	99.4
Colombia	Valledupar	1995	100.0	100.0	99.2	14.8	...	99.4	2010	99.5	94.2	96.3	23.2	...	98.3
Colombia	Villavicencio	1995	96.4	96.4	100.0	34.0	...	99.2	2010	96.8	57.8	99.5	26.4	...	99.4
Dominican Republic	Azuá	1996	97.8	75.1	89.0	22.7	...	...	2007	92.1	49.1	92.5	15.3	46.5	99.1
Dominican Republic	Baní	1996	100.0	83.7	97.8	34.8	...	...	2007	78.4	22.6	93.6	29.4	64.6	98.7
Dominican Republic	Barahona	1996	92.2	89.3	79.7	14.8	...	...	2007	85.9	57.3	86.9	18.7	52.4	98.7
Dominican Republic	Bonao	1996	97.7	90.7	93.0	46.5	...	...	2007	94.6	34.3	98.3	31.4	75.2	99.2
Dominican Republic	Cotuí	1996	99.1	80.0	85.2	7.8	...	...	2007	93.7	6.5	93.5	29.4	69.7	100.0
Dominican Republic	Dajabón	1996	100.0	96.7	93.3	17.8	...	...	2007	82.2	38.3	94.7	18.5	62.5	96.9
Dominican Republic	Hato Mayor del Rey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	88.0	3.0	95.1	18.7	73.9	98.0
Dominican Republic	Higüey	1996	100.0	12.1	97.0	34.8	...	...	2007	94.3	0.1	97.8	21.7	79.2	98.0
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1996	100.0	29.3	92.9	34.2	...	...	2007	88.7	6.9	92.6	17.0	74.5	98.6

continued ...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with access to													
		1990–1999							2000–2009						
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Telephone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Telephone(s)	Mobile(s)	Connection to electricity
Dominican Republic	La Vega	1996	98.8	54.7	98.8	59.3	...	...	2007	91.5	27.6	96.7	26.0	73.1	98.6
Dominican Republic	Mao	1996	98.9	80.7	94.8	23.6	...	...	2007	96.4	36.6	95.1	24.0	72.9	96.1
Dominican Republic	Moca	1996	97.5	65.8	97.5	59.5	...	...	2007	97.9	37.9	97.1	23.6	73.6	98.2
Dominican Republic	Monte Cristi	1996	54.5	22.4	92.5	27.6	...	...	2007	93.8	20.2	94.3	28.2	67.6	95.3
Dominican Republic	Monte Plata	1996	98.4	63.2	89.3	14.2	...	...	2007	79.7	3.3	92.7	15.5	63.4	96.6
Dominican Republic	Nagua	1996	100.0	43.1	100.0	27.6	...	...	2007	89.2	4.6	93.5	21.3	76.9	98.9
Dominican Republic	Neiba	1996	96.6	92.7	82.0	12.4	...	...	2007	81.8	45.1	81.3	19.7	57.2	96.8
Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	1996	97.4	46.2	98.7	32.1	...	...	2007	95.3	10.2	97.0	30.7	78.2	97.9
Dominican Republic	Sabaneta	1996	100.0	79.1	96.5	27.9	...	...	2007	89.6	21.2	93.3	27.3	73.7	98.7
Dominican Republic	Samaná	1996	96.6	82.8	51.7	3.4	...	...	2007	92.4	9.7	89.6	17.6	76.2	97.0
Dominican Republic	San Cristóbal	1996	88.2	56.6	91.5	36.8	...	...	2007	72.9	11.4	96.2	33.7	77.0	99.4
Dominican Republic	San Francisco de Macoris	1996	99.4	43.0	95.0	30.7	...	...	2007	90.2	10.7	95.0	31.5	73.5	98.7
Dominican Republic	San Juan	1996	97.8	87.8	92.8	21.0	...	...	2007	95.6	53.3	89.7	20.4	62.4	99.3
Dominican Republic	San Pedro de Macoris	1996	99.4	17.3	92.9	36.3	...	...	2007	76.8	4.4	92.7	19.5	70.3	98.3
Dominican Republic	Santiago	1996	99.7	77.8	96.3	46.0	...	...	2007	98.4	31.2	98.9	41.7	81.6	99.2
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1999	97.7	31.1	87.2	54.3	...	...	2007	80.9	9.0	96.0	39.0	79.3	98.6
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	1998	91.1	53.2	83.6	31.9	...	91.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Escuintla	1998	94.0	56.8	96.7	29.5	...	97.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	1998	93.7	71.2	82.5	31.3	...	91.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guyana	Georgetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2009	99.5	14.5	97.5	16.7	86.9	87.3
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	1994	48.5	31.9	93.4	...	...	92.3	2006	78.6	25.4	57.6	11.2	48.6	88.0
Honduras	Choluteca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.1	38.8	76.0	51.8	41.5	...
Honduras	Comayagua	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.6	30.3	87.6	38.1	47.5	...
Honduras	Juticalpa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	96.9	35.2	78.2	46.2	43.3	...
Honduras	La Ceiba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.1	35.9	91.3	29.9	64.3	...
Honduras	San Pedro Sula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	98.9	30.2	93.3	40.1	57.6	...
Honduras	Santa Bárbara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	91.6	48.3	78.7	16.4	34.2	...
Honduras	Santa Rosa de Copán	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	88.9	17.1	87.0	33.1	45.8	...
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	89.4	32.7	86.0	54.9	53.0	...
Honduras	Trujillo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	91.8	24.8	92.7	45.7	51.8	...
Honduras	Yoro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	97.4	30.1	91.7	44.2	54.6	...
Honduras	Yuscarán	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	92.6	42.4	83.4	35.1	37.2	...
Nicaragua	Chinandega	1998	82.1	78.6	62.2	8.2	...	84.0	2001	100.0	85.5	65.7	9.3	8.9	89.5
Nicaragua	Estelí	1998	95.3	94.5	66.7	12.5	...	84.9	2001	99.1	93.4	69.1	14.0	0.9	91.7
Nicaragua	Granada	1998	97.2	97.0	67.0	16.9	...	93.6	2001	99.8	97.4	71.6	23.9	12.3	95.0
Nicaragua	León	1998	92.4	92.0	68.8	12.6	...	92.5	2001	99.8	97.0	73.9	11.8	11.1	98.4
Nicaragua	Managua	1998	97.5	97.5	78.2	21.9	...	96.9	2001	99.8	97.1	81.7	29.1	21.9	99.6
Nicaragua	Masaya	1998	96.2	95.8	65.0	14.8	...	94.9	2001	100.0	98.9	69.4	18.4	10.4	97.9
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1998	95.9	95.3	68.1	13.2	...	90.9	2001	98.1	87.5	72.0	16.5	1.2	92.2
Peru	Arequipa	1996	88.5	74.3	80.7	25.1	...	94.8	2004	93.6	93.2	89.5	36.1	...	98.1
Peru	Chiclayo	1996	89.1	74.8	72.1	20.6	...	88.7	2004	91.8	91.2	86.5	32.0	...	92.3
Peru	Chimbote	1996	76.4	72.0	79.6	24.0	...	91.4	2004	87.8	87.8	76.8	31.6	...	85.2
Peru	Lima	1996	83.1	73.7	85.1	35.7	...	97.4	2004	96.6	96.6	96.5	61.9	...	99.1
Peru	Piura	1996	88.9	84.8	78.9	18.9	...	83.4	2004	94.0	64.9	60.5	24.0	...	91.1
Peru	Tacna	1996	96.1	81.4	83.3	33.0	...	92.4	2004	100.0	100.0	98.6	27.9	...	99.0
Peru	Trujillo	1996	84.9	72.6	72.8	19.8	...	84.9	2004	93.5	93.5	98.3	50.7	...	98.1

Source: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2012.